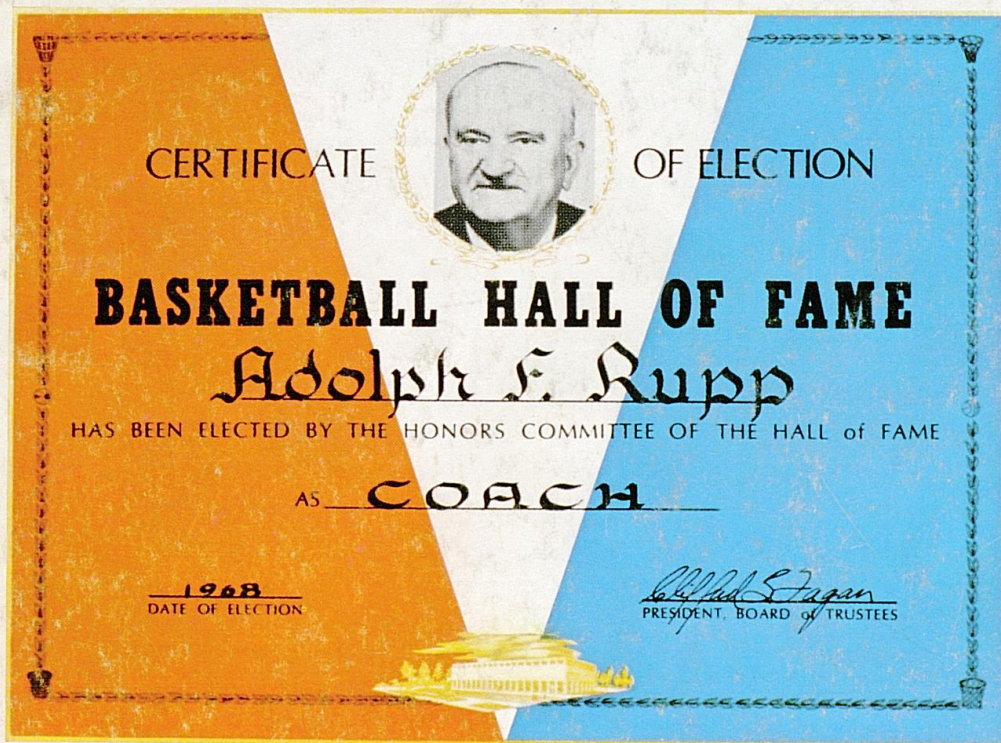


# UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY



❁ 1969 / 70 ❁

## BASKETBALL FACTS

## WILDCATS FIRST TO REACH 1,000

The cover pictures on this season's Basketball Facts capture two historic moments in the history of the University of Kentucky and collegiate basketball.

First, the front cover contains a picture of a Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame plaque presented Wildcat coach Adolph Rupp during induction ceremonies last April in Springfield, Mass.

The "Baron of Basketball" has forged an amazing record of 810 victories and only 175 defeats during 39 years as head coach of the Wildcats and ranks as undisputed winning coach of all time.

His victories form the bulk of the cause for cake-blowing as displayed on the back cover.

The Wildcats, fresh from an 88-67 victory over Florida Jan. 11, 1969, in Memorial Coliseum, were feted for becoming the first collegiate basketball team to reach the magic Victory No. 1,000 mark.

According to UK count, the feat had been accomplished five days earlier, when Rupp's forces blasted Mississippi State, 91-72, at Starkville.

A small cake ceremony was held in the Wildcats' motel headquarters after that game, but the big blowout came after the Florida game, when players representing the different century victory milestones were special guests of honor.

The Wildcat claim to 1,000 games against "legitimate" competition had one drawback. The National Collegiate Athletic Association, which had sent Rupp's forces to an International Tournament in Tel Aviv in August, 1966, refused to recognize the Wildcats' five victories en route to the championship.

There was no argument about who was first to hit 1,000, however, after the Wildcats defeated Georgia, 104-73, Jan. 15, 1969, in the Coliseum, to satisfy the NCAA.

Victory No. 1,000 had its beginning 67 years ago, when physical education instructor Walter W. H. Mustaine called together some State College students, took up a collection totaling \$3 for a ball, told them to elect a captain and start playing.

Thompson G. Bryant, now 85 and retired after an esteemed career with the University of Kentucky College of Agriculture, recalls that basketball didn't cause much of a stir on the Lexington sports scene.

Bryant was a member of the 1904-05-06 squads and played on the prep team during the first two years of basketball (1902-03) at State College, the forerunner of UK.

"We all chipped in and bought a ball," he recalls. "One of those you inflated with a foot pump and then laced. If something had happened to that ball, we couldn't have played."

Games were played on the Buell Armory floor. Spectators sat on a circular mezzanine track containing three rows of chairs.

Old newspaper files indicate basketball was a hit-and-miss proposition, with games being canceled if a couple of players were too ill to participate. Press reports of the games also are scanty, with practically no reference to records of games played. The 1906 schedule, for instance, listed 20 games. But records show a 5-9 won-lost record.

The explanation is simple, says W. B. Wendt of Louisville, who, as manager, ran a one-man operation in those days. . . . "You made the schedule and hoped to fill it."

Wendt not only made the schedule but also printed tickets, collected money, paid bills and was in charge of the team on the road.

Extensive research has filled most of the gaps in the illustrious Wildcat basketball history and the results are detailed in this 1969-70 edition of Basketball Facts.

# University of Kentucky

## Basketball Facts — 1969-70

---

### INDEX

All-Americans, All-NCAA .....	35	Outlook Story .....	21
All-Conference .....	34	Quick Facts .....	5
Assts. Hall, Plain .....	19	Records (Varsity) .....	70-75
Athletics At Kentucky .....	7	(Set in '68-69) ... Inside Back Cover	
Athletic Director Lancaster .....	8-9	Record vs. All Opponents .....	79-81
Attendance Records .....	3	Rice, Parsons, Vaughan, Hukle .....	20
Background Briefs (Player Sketches) .....	39-43	Rosters (Varsity-Frosh) .....	48-49
Coach Rupp .....	10-14	Rupp Era Record .....	15
Coaches Through Years .....	17	Rupp Milestones .....	5
Coliseum .....	46-47	Schedule (Varsity) .....	3
Fabulous Five .....	77	Scores .....	82-95
Fame Comes To Wildcats .....	32-35	Scouting Reports .....	50-59
Frosh Record (All-Time) .....	18	Season Record—1968-69 .....	16
Frosh Schedule .....	44	Series Results .....	61-63
Frosh 1968-69 Results .....	44	SEC Cage Champs By Years .....	15
Frosh Signees .....	45	SEC Composite Standing .....	23
Game By Game Rebounding .....	68	SEC Final Standings—1968-69 .....	23
Game By Game Scoring .....	67	Statistics .....	65-66
Helms' Selection .....	60	Thousand Victories .....	Inside Front Cover
Home Floor Losses .....	25	Time Play—High Games .....	69
UKIT .....	26-29	To Press-Radio-TV .....	2
Kentucky In SEC .....	23	Team Travel Plans .....	24
Lettermen Through Years .....	77-78	Top All-Time Scorers .....	64
Modern Record .....	36-38	Tournament Trail .....	29-31
NCAA Titlists .....	17	Television Series .....	22
Nickname, Origin Of .....	22	University of Kentucky .....	6
Offense-Defense .....	96	UK General Information .....	4
Opponents' Highs and Lows .....	76	Wildcats At A Glance .....	7

Edited By:

RUSSELL RICE, Director of Sports Information

## TO THE PRESS AND RADIO-TV

Here is your copy of the 1969-70 facts booklet on Kentucky basketball which we sincerely hope will aid you in covering and answering questions on the Wildcats this season. If you desire additional information, special stories, pictures or have questions not answered herein, please feel free to contact the Sports Information Office in Memorial Coliseum (Telephone 258-9000, Ext. 3210, 3211, Area Code 606).

RUSSELL RICE  
Director of Sports Information

MRS. ANNE HARVEY SMITH  
Secretary

### Information

**WORKING TICKETS**—Address requests to Sports Information Office as far in advance as possible. Tickets will not be mailed unless requested and will be held at the Information Window at the main entrance of Memorial Coliseum for pickup on game night.

**PRESS DOOR**—Entrance to the area set aside for press and radio should be via the Press Door located to the extreme left of the Coliseum entrance foyer.

**PRESS ROOM**—Located under west stands. Entrance near press door.

**COMPS**—No individual game allotment.

**WESTERN UNION**—Wire facilities are available at court side. Please advise if you will be filing from the Coliseum and also notify manager of Western Union in Lexington.

**RADIO BROADCASTS**—Broadcasting rights to UK games are assigned exclusively to the G. H. Johnston Agency, 59 East 54th Street, New York, N. Y. 10022 (Telephone 421-8055). One free reciprocal outlet is guaranteed opponent schools visiting Lexington. Any additional stations must clear through the Johnston Agency and the UK Director of Broadcasting, Mr. Pete Manchikes (258-9000, Ext. 2175). Working passes will be supplied approved stations by Sports Information Office.

**SERVICES**—Working press and radio will be furnished game programs, brochures, running play-by-play, halftime quickie box and final statistics in the form of a complete, seven-column dittoed box score.

## KENTUCKY VARSITY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE — 1969-70

Date	Opponent	Site
<b>1 9 6 9</b>		
Dec. 1	WEST VIRGINIA .....	Home
Dec. 6	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS .....	Home
Dec. 8	NORTH CAROLINA .....	Away
Dec. 13	INDIANA .....	Home
Dec. 19	UKIT (DUKE, DAYTON, NAVY) .....	Home
Dec. 20	UKIT (DUKE, DAYTON, NAVY, .....	Home
Dec. 27	NOTRE DAME .....	Louisville
Dec. 29	MIAMI (OHIO) .....	Home
<b>1 9 7 0</b>		
Jan. 3	OLE MISS .....	Home
Jan. 5	MISSISSIPPI STATE .....	Home
Jan. 10	FLORIDA .....	Away
Jan. 12	GEORGIA .....	Away
Jan. 17	TENNESSEE .....	Home
Jan. 24	LOUISIANA STATE .....	Home
Jan. 26	ALABAMA .....	Home
Jan. 31	VANDERBILT .....	Away
Feb. 2	AUBURN .....	Away
Feb. 7	OLE MISS .....	Away
Feb. 9	MISSISSIPPI STATE .....	Away
Feb. 14	FLORIDA .....	Home
Feb. 16	GEORGIA .....	Home
Feb. 21	LOUISIANA STATE .....	Away
Feb. 23	ALABAMA .....	Away
Feb. 28	VANDERBILT .....	Home
Mar. 2	AUBURN .....	Home
Mar. 7	TENNESSEE .....	Away

### KENTUCKY'S HOME ATTENDANCE

Year	No. Games	Attendance	Average
1968-69 .....	13 .....	165,500 .....	11,821
1967-68 .....	16 .....	178,000 .....	11,333
1966-67 .....	13 .....	136,588 .....	10,502
1965-66 .....	13 .....	149,571* .....	11,505
1964-65 .....	14 .....	151,000 .....	10,786
1963-64 .....	14 .....	165,650 .....	11,117
1962-63 .....	15 .....	153,132 .....	10,208
1961-62 .....	16 .....	165,495 .....	10,343
1960-61 .....	14 .....	129,978 .....	9,284
1959-60 .....	13 .....	138,995 .....	10,692
1958-59 .....	15 .....	177,824 .....	11,855
1957-58 .....	13 .....	124,461 .....	9,574
1956-57 .....	14 .....	129,733 .....	9,266
1955-56 .....	13 .....	126,104 .....	9,700

\* Season high in the nation.

# UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

## General Information

LOCATION—Lexington, Ky., a community of 150,000 in the heart of Kentucky's famed Blue Grass region. Renowned as the world capital of the thoroughbred horse industry and known also as the world's largest loose-leaf tobacco market.

FOUNDED—1865 EST. ENROLLMENT—27,920 (On campus—16,175)

PRESIDENT—Or. Otis A. Singletary (At 14 Community Colleges—10,129)

SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT—Dr. Alvin A. Morris

ACTING VICE-PRESIDENT, BUSINESS AFFAIRS—George J. Ruschell

VICE-PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY RELATIONS—Dr. Glenwood Creech

VICE-PRESIDENT, MEDICAL CENTER—Dr. William Willard

ACTING VICE-PRESIDENT, STUDENT AFFAIRS—Dr. Stuart Forth

VICE-PRESIDENT, RESEARCH—Dr. Lewis Cochran

FACULTY CHAIRMAN OF ATHLETICS—Dr. William Matthews  
(UK's faculty representative to Southeastern Conference)

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Fred A. Woodress

CONFERENCE—Southeastern (member since founding in 1933)

NICKNAME OF TEAMS—Wildcats COLORS—Blue and White

MASCOT—"Baby" (Live Bobcat)

BAND—Varsity (Director—Wm. Harry Clarke) FIGHT SONG—"On, On, U. of K."

STADIUM—McLean Stadium on Stoll Field (capacity 37,500)

GYMNASIUM—Memorial Coliseum (capacity 11,500)

## Athletics Staff

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS—Harry C. Lancaster (Georgetown '28)

ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR—Mrs. Louise Gilchrist

HEAD BASKETBALL COACH—Adolph Rupp (Kansas '23)

ASSISTANT COACHES—Joe Hall, T. L. Plain and Dickie Parsons

HEAD COACHES OTHER SPORTS—**Football:** John Ray, **Baseball:** Dickie Parsons, **Track and Cross Country:** Press Whelan, **Tennis:** Dick Vimont, **Golf:** Humzey Yessin, **Swimming and Water Polo:** Ron Huebner, **Diving:** Tom Paxton, **Rifle:** Maj. Paul Coston.

ATTACHED TO AD'S OFFICE—Ken Kuhn

TICKET SALES MANAGER—Harvey Hodges ACCOUNTANT—Julien Harrison

SUPERVISOR OF STUDENT ADMISSIONS—Al Morgan

CO-ORDINATOR OF FACILITIES—Clarence Underwood

BASKETBALL TRAINER—Claude Vaughan

BASKETBALL EQUIPMENT MANAGER—George Hukle

SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR—Russell Rice (Kentucky '51)

## QUICK FACTS ON KENTUCKY BASKETBALL

NCAA CHAMPIONS—Four Times (1948, '49, '51, '58) in 17 Appearances.  
Record 28 Victories.

NIT CHAMPIONS—1946. SUGAR BOWL CHAMPIONS—Five Times.

UK INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONS—Eleven Times in 16 Tournaments.

SEC CHAMPIONS—Record 24 Times Since 1933. (Last in 1969.)

WORLD CHAMPIONS—1948 Olympic Games.

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS—1966.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS BY POLLS—Five Times Since 1949.

ALL-TIME RECORD—Won 1,018, Lost 322, Tied 1 in 66 Seasons.

ADOLPH RUPP—39 Years As Head Coach (Nation's Winningest—Won 810,  
Lost 175—82.2%).

KENTUCKY ALL-AMERICANS—25 Players Honored 83 Times.

ALL-SOUTHEASTERN—48 Players Honored 83 Times.

PROFESSIONALS—26 Players Entered Ranks.

MEMORIAL COLISEUM 11,500) — Home Floor Since 1950 (Won 223,  
Lost 30).

RECORD HIGH POINTS—143 vs. Georgia (Neutral Site) '56—At Home 115  
vs. Auburn '66; 115 vs. Xavier '68.

INDIVIDUAL HIGH—51 By Cliff Hagan in 1953 vs. Temple.

BIGGEST VICTORY MARGIN—77 vs. Georgia in 1956—At Home, 53 vs.  
Georgia Tech '56, Georgia '59.

## MILESTONES IN THE RUPP RECORD

Victory No. 100	— December 9, 1936	.....	Georgetown (Ky.) (H) 46-21
Victory No. 200	— January 9, 1943	.....	Xavier (A) 43-38
Victory No. 300	— January 25, 1947	.....	Xavier (H) 71-34
Victory No. 400	— February 4, 1950	.....	Mississippi (A) 61-55
Victory No. 500	— December 22, 1954	.....	La Salle (H) 63-54
Victory No. 600	— January 29, 1959	.....	Georgia (H) 108-55
Victory No. 700	— February 3, 1964	.....	Georgia (A) 103-83
Victory No. 772	— December 30, 1967	.....	Notre Dame (N) 81-73
Victory No. 800	— January 27, 1969	.....	Alabama (A) 83-70



**DR. OTIS A. SINGLETARY**  
*President, University of Kentucky*

## **THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY**

### **. . . The State Is Our Campus**

Located in Lexington, an urban community of over 140,000 population in the heart of Kentucky's famed Blue Grass region, University of Kentucky is a state-supported, land-grant institution which celebrated its centennial year in 1965.

The present school, which this fall enrolled 27,920 students and now offers instruction in 10 academic colleges plus a Graduate School and a Community College system of 14 centers, had its beginnings in 1865 when it was established as a part of old Kentucky University. This action by the State Legislature united sectarian and public education under one organization for the first time. Federal funds authorized under the Morrill Act were used to develop agriculture and mechanical arts within KU and, in 1878, A&M College was separated from KU to become a separate state institution on the general site of what is now the 706 acre main campus. Name changes in 1908 and 1916 resulted in the title by which the school is now known.

It is fully accredited in its respective colleges and departments by all of the major professional societies and educational organizations.

President of the University is Dr. Otis A. Singletary, 47, who came to Lexington this year from the University of Texas, Austin, where he was executive vice chancellor for academic affairs.

Dr. Singletary, who is eighth president of the University, served a total of eight years at Texas, progressing during seven (1954-61) of those years from instructor to professor, associate dean of Arts and Sciences and assistant to the president. Then for five years (1961-66), he was chancellor of the University of North Carolina, although he was on leave from October 1964 to January 1966 to serve as director of the Job Corps, Office of Economic Opportunity.



## 1969-70 WILDCATS AT A GLANCE

### LETTERMEN LOST FROM 1968-69 TEAM (2)

**Phil Argento (6-1 G)**—Team Captain, started all games, 281 points and 92 assists. MVP in Notre Dame game.

**Mike Casey (6-4 G-F)**—Repeating as All-SEC, Casey averaged 19.1 points, grabbed 205 rebounds and was credited with UK record 129 assists last season. Played 1,054 minutes; All-UKIT. Broke leg in auto accident; will miss season.

### RETURNING LETTERMEN (9)

**Bill Busey (5-10 G)**—Limited action past two seasons with scoring totals of 21 in each. Lettered as soph.

**Jim Dinwiddie (6-4 G)**—Scored 23 points as reserve with action in 20 games.

**Dan Issel (6-8½ C)**—All-America, set such records as most points, best season average and most field goals and moved to No. 10 as top UK scorer; 26.6 ppg with high of 41 against Vanderbilt at Nashville. All-Mideast, All-UKIT, Olympic alternate and repeater as All-SEC.

**Art Laib (6-10 C-F)**—Lettered as soph, logged only 42 minutes time last season, scoring 10 points and 17 rebounds.

**Bob McCowan (6-2 G)**—Top reserve, saw 200 minutes action in 20 games, averaging 3.8 pts., including 16-point production against Georgia at Athens.

**Terry Mills (6-3 G)**—Started first two games at guard, then played 13 as reserve, averaging 3.2 pts.

**Randy Pool (6-7 F-C)**—Top-flight reserve credited with action in 22 games last season. Scored 59 points and 49 rebounds.

**Mike Pratt (6-4 F)**—All-SEC performer who missed first two games due to broken finger. Third scorer with 16.9 average; also credited with 230 rebounds.

**Larry Steele (6-5 F)**—Broke into starting lineup and earned SEC soph honors. Averaged 8.6 pts., gathered 192 rebounds last season.

### UP FROM FRESHMAN TEAM (5)

**Kent Hollenbeck (6-4 G)**—Averaged 20 ppg while hitting 53 percent from field.

**Stan Key (6-3 G)**—Ave. 11.9 pts. in 22 starts.

**Randy Noll (6-7½ F)**—Ave. 16 pts., grabbed 270 rbs.

**Tom Parker (6-6 F)**—Led frosh with 20.3 ppg. Credited with 237 rbs.

**Mark Soderberg (6-8 C)**—Tied Noll with 270 rbs. Scored 15.9 ppg.

### OTHERS

**Clint Wheeler (6-8 C-F)**—Scored 24 pts. in 12 games.

## ATHLETICS AT KENTUCKY

Kentucky's athletic program, a well-balanced and ambitious activity featuring intercollegiate competition in ten different sports, is organized under the Department of Athletics and a corporation known as the University of Kentucky Athletics Association.

The program is conducted without overemphasis or sacrifice of educational objectives and in strict compliance with the rules of the University, the Southeastern Conference and the National Collegiate Athletics Association.

A board of directors, headed by the President of the University in the capacity of chairman, maintains overall policy supervision of the athletic program.

Supervising the steady growth and balanced development of one of the nation's top athletic programs is Athletic Director Harry C. Lancaster.

The Association's Board of Directors is composed of the following:

Chairman (President)	Dr. Glen Creech	Dr. Donald C. Leigh
Vice Chairman (V.-P. Stu. Affairs)	Dr. Stephen Diachun	Dr. J. L. Massie
Dr. W. L. Matthews, Jr., Secretary	Tim Futtrell (Student)	James H. Pence
Dr. Ralph Angelucci	J. T. Frankenberger	Dr. N. J. Pisacano
Dr. Thomas Brower	Dr. Lyman Ginger	Dr. W. C. Royster
Albert B. Chandler	Dr. A. D. Kirwan	Floyd Wright



## HARRY C. LANCASTER

### *Director of Athletics*

The University of Kentucky basketball team starts a season for the first time in more than two decades without the familiar figure of Harry C. Lancaster on the bench.

After stepping up to athletic director late last season, the long time assistant to Coach Adolph Rupp handed over his coaching duties to concentrate on the complex job of running the entire Wildcat athletic program.

Basketball's loss was the University's gain over-all as Lancaster quickly moved to pick up the reins of leadership which has been relegated in an "acting" capacity first to Robert L. Johnson and then to Lancaster since the death of Bernie A. Shively Dec. 10, 1967.

Lancaster remained with the squad until season's end, but relinquished his freshman coaching duties to Joe Hall and silently began giving up other coaching duties.

The Rupp-Lancaster association, begun after the latter was discharged from the Navy as a lieutenant (s.g.) in 1946, has been one of mutual respect and harmony. Rupp, who always prides himself as one who "surrounds myself with the best people for the job at hand," made Lancaster a full assistant in 1948. During the two previous years, the youthful Navy veteran had busied himself by serving as part-time assistant while carrying on teaching duties and studying for a master's degree.

The dual duties, plus extra studies, were second nature to Lancaster, who had served as assistant football and basketball coach at Georgetown College (1932-33) and Paris High School (1933-34), head basketball coach at Bagdad High School (1934-36) and principal and coach at Gleneyrie High School (1936-42) and physical education instructor at UK in 1942. He was to continue that trend of carrying extra loads, serving as UK's baseball coach for 17 seasons prior to relinquishing the post following the 1965 campaign and teaching a physical education class during the past 18 years.

Basketball was his forte, however, and he became recognized as one of the game's master strategists and designer of offenses and defenses to fit certain situations. In addition to coaching Rupp's freshman teams, he has always been at the side of the "baron" during the heat of battle. In his own right, Lancaster has traveled extensively and received a single honor when he was invited to prepare the Greek National Basketball Team for the 1968 Olympics. A six-week tour in Athens was cancelled when Lancaster was asked to stay home and serve as acting athletics chief of staff.

### **Traveled To Greece In 1951**

Lancaster had traveled to Greece in the summer of 1951 on a special athletic assignment for the U.S. State Department. The mission called for him to act as an advisor to Greek Basketball Federation officials in Olympic procedures and other matters. He also conducted numerous clinics and coaching schools and gave public lectures on the cage sport. During the summer of 1962, he helped Coach Rupp conduct clinics for Army personnel in the Far East Theater and worked with Rupp on the team's Middle East Tour in 1966 and a clinic in Germany in the summer of 1967.

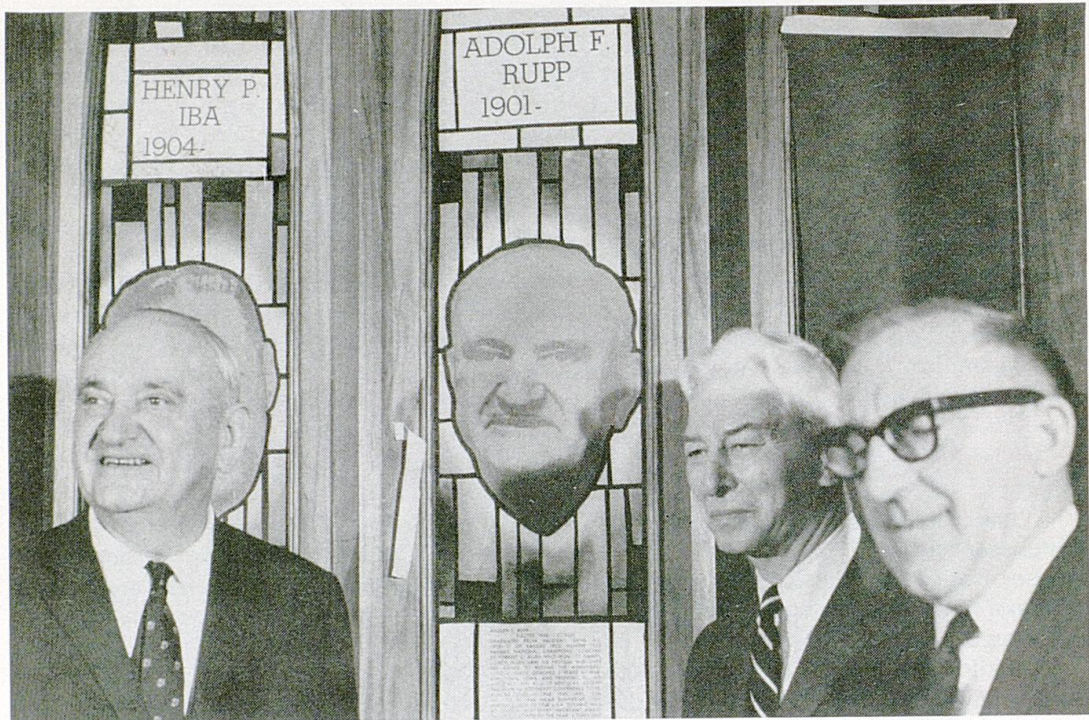
It is ironic that Lancaster gained greatest fame in basketball, since he always considered himself a better football player. He was an all-conference halfback for three straight years and captain during his last two seasons at Georgetown College and also played semi-pro ball in Louisville and Cincinnati. His success on the basketball court was equally great, however, as he earned three all-conference nominations and two team captaincies. As a coach, he has guided Kentucky yearlings to 204 victories, against only 57 losses, against formidable competition that included the more elite junior college clubs and top-notch service teams during the past 18 seasons. He posted respectable records as a baseball coach and gave the school its winningest seasons in history by posting identical 18-8 marks in 1959-1960.

A native of Paris, Ky., Lancaster attended Paris High School, where he lettered in football, basketball and baseball under Coach Blanton Collier. At Georgetown College, he was president of Kappa Alpha Social Fraternity and the Student Body during his senior year. He is one of four persons named honorary life members by the organization of sports letter winners at the University.

He was married to the late Mrs. Katherine Louise Wright of Christiansburg. A daughter, Mrs. Dan Spain Jr. and two grandchildren, Kevin, 6, and Dana, 4, live in Rockville, Md. His father, U. F. Lancaster, resides at Richmond, Ky.

### **UK RECORD 20-GAME WINNERS**

Kentucky lives up completely to its billing as the all-time champion of major college basketball with its run of 14 straight 20-victory seasons beginning in 1945, according to Boston sports authority Bill Mokray. The Wildcats were not permitted to field a team in 1953, but made up for it with a perfect record (25-0) the following season and continued their streak through 1959. Baron Adolph Rupp's warriors also achieved the magic circle with a 20-3 record in 1933 and posted a 23-3 mark in 1962, 21-6 in 1964, 32-2 in 1965, 22-5 in 1968 and 23-5 in 1969. Only other major teams to boast of as many as ten straight 20-victory campaigns are North Carolina State and Western Kentucky—each showing 10-year runs.



**HALL OF FAME CEREMONIES**—Hall of Famer Howard Hobson (Oregon & Yale) unveils Honors Court Plaque of inductee Adolph Rupp as program chairman Edward Steitz (Springfield) looks on during ceremonies at the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame April 13, 1969. In bottom photo, Rupp is flanked by John Bunn (left), chairman of the Honors Committee, and Clifford B. Fagan, executive secretary of the National H. S. Federation, Chicago, and president of the Hall of Fame Board of Trustees.

## ADOLPH FREDERICK RUPP

### "Nation's Winningest Basketball Coach"

39 Years — Won 810, Lost 175 — 82.2%

The induction of Adolph Rupp into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame last spring in Springfield, Mass., was fitting tribute to a man whose name is synonymous with college basketball.

Known as Der Baron of Basketball, "The Man in a Brown Suit," and various other names of distinction, Rupp has reaped honor upon honor during 39 years as coach of the world famed Wildcat cage teams.

He is the undisputed winningest coach of all time with 810 victories against only 175 defeats and is one of basketball's most popular clinic and after-dinner speakers.

The name of Rupp, feared and respected in opponents' hearts and beloved by the millions who have witnessed the remarkable success of his Wildcat cage teams, has become synonymous with the game of basketball.

Such unprecedented recognition for the fabulous mentor is only natural since his success in the past 39 years as head man of the fabled Kentucky cage thoroughbreds has been nothing short of phenomenal. It would take a book longer than his own technical best-seller, "Championship Basketball," to recite the record completely. Briefly, however, that record, in addition to Hall of Fame membership, includes:

- An amazing 810 victories out of 985 starts for an unparalleled winning percentage of better than 82.2 percent against major competition.
- Certification by the NCAA Service Bureau as the nation's most successful collegiate basketball coach, both for the decade ending in 1961 and at the 20-year level.
- Selection as the unanimous national "Coach of the Year" in 1966 for the fourth time in his career and runner-up for the 1957 and 1964 seasons.
- Honored in 1967 by Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club as "Coach of the Century."
- Four NCAA Tournament championships picked up by his Wildcats who hold the all-time record of 17 appearances in the national classic and can claim more victories in NCAA play (28) than any other team.
- Coach of the International Universities Tournament champions in 1966.
- A nominal world championship as co-coach of the successful USA entry in the 1948 Olympic Games which included members of Kentucky's NCAA champions.
- Producer of more Olympic gold medallion winners (7) than any other cage coach.
- An all-time record total of 24 Southeastern Conference titles since the league was organized in 1933.
- Election to the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1959 and previous selection (in 1946) by Helms Athletic Foundation as a member of their exclusive Hall of Fame.
- Trustee and member of selection and honors committees of Basketball Hall of Fame. Also chairman NABC Hall of Fame Committee and heads the group that selects players to appear in East-West All-Star Game benefitting the Hall of Fame.
- Recipient of the Governor's Medallion in 1959 for meritorious service to the Commonwealth of Kentucky and plaques of appreciation from the U.S. Air Force (1959) and Sugar Bowl committee (1951).

- Election to the Kentucky Hall of Fame (1945), outstanding citizen of Lexington (1949) and twice honorary citizen of the City of New Orleans. Enrolled in the Kentucky Athletic Hall of Fame in 1965.
- Chosen "Deltasig of the Year" for 1966 by the International Fraternity of Delta Sigma Phi, professional fraternity in commerce and business administration.
- Development of more All-Americans (25 players honored 36 times) and more material for the pro ranks (26) than any other coach.
- Five Sugar Bowl Tournament championships, a National Invitation Tournament title and 11 trophies from the 16 previous UK Invitational Tournaments.
- Membership on the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee.
- More overseas clinic trips (seven to Europe, three to the Far East, and one to the Near East) for U.S. Government than any other coach. Also visited Alaska in 1968.
- Selected as an official goodwill ambassador to the 1968 Olympics in Mexico City representing the National Association of Basketball Coaches.
- Election to Kansas Hall of Fame.
- SEC coach-of-the-year again in 1968.
- Honored as Outstanding Kentuckian by Southeastern Kentucky Homecoming Committee at Booneville, Ky., in 1969.

#### **Rupp's Teams Play In Most Tournaments**

Tournament invitations in pre-Rupp years were almost unheard of—Kentucky played in only eight sectional eliminations. In contrast, the Rupp-led Wildcats have the distinction of playing in more tournaments of all types than any other team. All told, his Blue Grass fives have achieved the unequalled feat of 149 victories against only 36 defeats, covering action in 35 national classics plus 21 conference meets, the '48 Olympics and the International Universities Tournament of 1966.

Although the competition was nowhere near as rugged as the schedules played by today's nationally-recognized Wildcat brigades, Rupp's very first team compiled a highly-successful 15-3 record and Kentucky basketball has been on a winning plane ever since. The most games lost in a single season since Rupp added his touch were 13 in 1966-67. The remarkably low average number of losses per season in the Rupp Era is four and he can boast of never having a losing season.

Rupp's teams have finished as national champion in the press association polls six times in the last 21 years. They were unranked in the top 20 only in the 1952-53 campaign, when they were idle, and in three other seasons. Possibly his greatest achievement came in the 1953-54 season when the Wildcats rolled unchecked through a 25-game schedule of top-flight opposition to become the biggest-winning, perfect-record unit in all basketball history up to that time.

Rivaling that achievement, in the opinion of the sportswriters and broadcasters, is the tremendous coaching jobs turned in by the basketball miracle man in more recent seasons. In 1956, Rupp guided a moderately talented club to an eighteenth SEC title, third place in the polls and a ninth NCAA Tournament appearance while achieving a 23-5 record. The surprised experts, who had predicted UK would not win its own conference, voted Coach Rupp the runner-up spot as 1957 "Coach of the Year."

Even that effort went by the boards in 1958, however, as Kentucky's talentless wonders copped the NCAA title for an unprecedented fourth time. The Wildcats were unsung and almost unknown except by reputation and heritage. Not a single man had been honored on the All-Conference fives selected before tournament time and they had lost more games (6) in regular season play than any UK team in 17 years.

If the experts thought that was tops in miracles, they reckoned without the amazing drive of this man Rupp. With four-fifths of his starting lineup gone, he re-built shattered foundations in such an astonishing fashion that the Wildcats rolled through the 1959 season almost unchecked. Although they failed to win the title in

their increasingly-tough Southeastern Conference for only the third time since 1943, UK was generally conceded to be the nation's top team. Most experts agreed that the Kentuckians, who finished with a 24-3 record and ranked second nationally, missed a golden opportunity to pick up a fifth NCAA crown as they were upset by Louisville in the tourney opener. This feeling was given meaning as Rupp was accorded "Coach of the Year" honor by United Press International.

The 1959-60 season admittedly was not a great one as the UKats chalked up only an 18-7 mark—second worst season of the Rupp Era. However, many experts considered the outcome to be a tribute to one of the greatest coaching efforts ever turned in. Plagued from the beginning of the season to the end by adversity (sickness, injuries, eligibility difficulties and personnel problems), complete disaster was always imminent and avoided only by masterful juggling (16 different starting combos) and artful strategy moves.

It was a similar story of great coaching technique against the heavy odds of personnel and schedule in 1960-61. Although the final record read only 19-9, a closer look reveals the touch of Rupp was there for the Wildcats were regrouped into a fearsome outfit after early troubles and rolled to 11 wins in their last 12 starts. En route they conquered eventual SEC champ Mississippi State on the road and demolished Vanderbilt in an SEC Playoff for an NCAA berth. They never ran out of gas until stopped by Ohio State in regional finals.

#### **Tremendous Season Envelops In 1961-62**

There was no way of anticipating the tremendous season that evolved in 1961-62 except to depend on the proven touch of master rebuilders Rupp. Minus four starters off the 19-9 outfit of the year before, Rupp guided his "Fearless Five" to victory in the UK Invitational and cornered a share of the league title for the 20th time. Finally, lack of bench strength and superior height caused the UKats' downfall in the NCAA regional finals and they stowed away their gear with a surprising 23-3 mark.

Not much could be said for 1962-63, which resulted in the posting of the poorest record (16-9) of the Rupp Era up to that time. except that it easily could have been worse without a dedicated coaching effort. Although their surge fell disappointedly short in quest for a fifth NCAA title, the 1963-64 Ruppmen blazed a torrid path that led to high national ranking all season long. Before a critical lack of height and too demanding a schedule caught up with them, the Wildcats waltzed to titles in two major seasonal tournaments (UKIT and Sugar Bowl) and copped an unprecedented 21st SEC Championship. Again lacking the vital height to control the boards and missing bench strength, the 1964-65 Kentuckians suffered through the worst season in Rupp's 35 years of coaching—a 15-10 mark. The record failed to reflect that the 'Cats threw scares into a lot of good outfits and wound up strong, taking decisions in seven of their last 10 starts.

The 1965-66 season demanded that Rupp pull more miracles out of his seemingly bottomless "bag of tricks" and he did just that—guiding a rebound from the worst season of his career (15-10 in '65) to the second best. Without a starter taller than 6-5, Rupp's Runts astounded the cage world by rolling to a near-perfect season. En route to attaining runaway recognition by both polls as regular season National Champions, the Ruppmen were edged only once in 25 tests. Only the strain of battling a height disadvantage and sickness prevented a successful claim to a fifth NCAA title—which escaped them in the championship game.

For his obviously amazing coaching job, Rupp was chosen as national "Coach of the Year." The vote was a rare unanimous choice of the man whose critics only a year before had decided the "old man" was finally slipping.

The season of 1966-67 goes into the record books as the poorest in Coach Rupp's great career. Despite the presence of two returning All-Americans (one with an

ailing back), some vital ingredients were missing and the 'Cats floundered to a 13-13 record.

Not one to be kept down, Coach Rupp molded a predominantly sophomore group in 1967-68 into a big winner which copped the SEC crown and advanced to the finals of the NCAA Mideast Regional. The Wildcats repeated as conference champions in 1968-69 as Rupp's bombers almost completely rewrote the record books.

Rupp is recognized by sports authorities with doing more than any other modern tutor to make basketball a national spectator sport. From the very outset of his career at Kentucky, which began in 1930, he has introduced or popularized many new and revised trends in the game that have aided materially in making the country basketball-minded. One such innovation was the controlled fast break offensive pattern that has since become the crowd-pleasing trademark of Wildcat cage teams.

As Baron Rupp begins his 40th year at the helm of Kentucky's heralded cage force, he is able to look back proudly over a success story that is not likely to be surpassed for many a season to come. Few major goals of the coaching profession have escaped his grasp down through the years and, as he approaches the twilight of a fabulous career, even former adversaries are readily attesting to his greatness. The "Man In The Brown Suit" is finally being given his due credit for building the game of basketball into the crowd-pleasing sport it is today.

In his own backyard (the Southeastern Conference) particularly, it is generally acknowledged that Rupp is the prime benefactor of Dixie basketball—having goaded loop schools into providing better places to play, recruiting better boys and giving more emphasis to the sport.

In the summer of 1966, Rupp took his Wildcats on a five-week tour of the Middle East (Greece, Israel and Iran) at the request of the U.S. State Department. The Kentucky good will ambassadors won the International Universities Tournament in Tel Aviv.

Internationally recognized for his avocation as a registered Hereford breeder-enthusiast, Rupp is currently in his 16th term as president of the Kentucky Hereford Assn. He owns and operates a Blue Grass farm and serves as a director of the Central District Warehousing Corp., world's largest tobacco marketing organization. The coach in 1962 was named to a five-year term on the Board of Governors of the Agricultural Hall of Fame and National Agricultural Center.

Coach Rupp is active in Shrine affairs, being chosen in 1950 as one of the 10 outstanding Shriners of the nation and holding honorary memberships in temples throughout the country. He is a Past Potentate of the Oleika (Lexington) Temple and serves as vice-chairman of the board for the Shrine Crippled Children's Hospital in Lexington.

He has his own television and radio shows during the season, has produced two film shorts ("Basketball: Individual Offense" for Coca-Cola Co. and "Parade to National Championship") and written books on virtually every phase of the game.

Born in Halstead, Kansas, Sept. 2, 1901, Rupp attended University of Kansas where he played guard under Phog Allen. Following graduation in 1923, he coached high school ball one year at Marshalltown, Iowa, and then at Freeport, Ill., four seasons before coming to Kentucky in 1930. His fame as "The Man in the Brown Suit" stems from his superstitious preference of brown as the color of his game-night wardrobe.

The outstanding success of this man as a basketball coach is matched only by the personal fame he has attained off the court.

The masterful story-teller is equally renowned on the banquet and coaching clinic circuit and is in constant demand as a speaker in the off season. He annually appears in more than a dozen states to make speaking engagements. In 1968, he appeared in Alaska for the Army and went to Mexico City for the Olympics. Rupp undoubtedly has conducted more coaching clinics than any other tutor. Overseas assignments for the Army and Air Force have taken him in recent years to Europe seven times (last, Germany 1967) and three times to Hawaii and the Far East. Several foreign olympic coaches have studied under Rupp at UK.



### THE RUPP ERA 1930-1969

Season	UK Won	Opps. Won	Percent
1930-31	15	3	.833
1931-32	15	2	.882
1932-33	20	3	.870
1933-34	15	1	.938
1934-35	19	2	.905
1935-36	15	6	.714
1936-37	17	5	.774
1937-38	13	5	.722
1938-39	16	4	.800
1939-40	15	6	.714
1940-41	17	8	.680
1941-42	19	6	.760
1942-43	17	6	.739
1943-44	19	2	.905
1944-45	22	4	.846
1945-46	28	2	.933
1946-47	34	3	.918
1947-48	36	3	.923
1948-49	32	2	.941
1949-50	25	5	.833
1950-51	32	2	.941
1951-52	29	3	.906
1952-53		(No schedule played)	
1953-54	25	0	1.000
1954-55	23	3	.885
1955-56	20	6	.769
1956-57	23	5	.821
1957-58	23	6	.790
1958-59	24	3	.889
1959-60	18	7	.720
1960-61	19	9	.678
1961-62	23	3	.884
1962-63	16	9	.640
1963-64	21	6	.777
1964-65	15	10	.600
1965-66	32	2	.941
1966-67	13	13	.500
1967-68	22	5	.876
1968-69	23	5	.821
<hr/>			
39-Year Total	810	175	.822

### SEC CAGE CHAMPIONS BY YEARS

<b>1933</b> ..... Kentucky	<b>1946</b> ..... Kentucky	1959 ..... Miss. State
1934 ..... Alabama	<b>1947</b> ..... Kentucky	1960 ..... Auburn
<b>1935</b> ..... Ky., LSU (Tie)	<b>1948</b> ..... Kentucky	1961 ..... Miss. State
1936 ..... Tennessee	<b>1949</b> ..... Kentucky	<b>1962</b> Ky., Miss. St. (tie)
<b>1937</b> ..... Kentucky	<b>1950</b> ..... Kentucky	1963 ..... Miss. State
1938 ..... Ga. Tech	<b>1951</b> ..... Kentucky	<b>1964</b> ..... Kentucky
<b>1939</b> ..... Kentucky	<b>1952</b> ..... Kentucky	1965 ..... Vanderbilt
<b>1940</b> ..... Kentucky	1953 ..... LSU	<b>1966</b> ..... Kentucky
1941 ..... Tennessee	<b>1954</b> ..... Kentucky	1967 ..... Tennessee
<b>1942</b> ..... Kentucky	<b>1955</b> ..... Kentucky	<b>1968</b> ..... Kentucky
1943 ..... Tennessee	1956 ..... Alabama	<b>1969</b> ..... Kentucky
<b>1944</b> ..... Kentucky	<b>1957</b> ..... Kentucky	
<b>1945</b> ..... Kentucky	<b>1958</b> ..... Kentucky	

(Tournament decided champion until 1951. Title determined by regular season play starting in 1951. Kentucky did not play a schedule in 1953 due to NCAA suspension.)

## SEASON RECORD — 1968-69

ALL GAMES: Won 23, Lost 5

SEC ONLY: Won 16, Lost 2

Date	Opponent	Site	UK	Opp.	Crowd
Nov. 30	Xavier .....	(H)	115	77	9,500
Dec. 2	Miami (Ohio) .....	(A)	86	77	9,315
Dec. 7	North Carolina .....	(H)	77	87	11,500
Dec. 14	Pennsylvania .....	(A)	102	78	4,076

### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

(Lexington, Kentucky)

Dec. 20	Michigan .....		112	104	11,500
Dec. 21	Army .....		80	65	11,500
Dec. 28	Notre Dame .....	(N)	110	90	18,000
Dec. 31	Wisconsin .....	(N)	65	69	4,800
Jan. 4	Mississippi .....	(A)	69	59	2,500
Jan. 6	Mississippi State .....	(A)	91	72	5,000
Jan. 11	Florida .....	(H)	88	67	11,500
Jan. 13	Georgia .....	(H)	88	68	11,500
Jan. 18	Tennessee .....	(A)	69	66	12,300
Jan. 25	Louisiana State .....	(A)	108	96	7,000
Jan. 27	Alabama* .....	(A)	83	70	5,320
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt .....	(H)	103	89	11,500
Feb. 3	Auburn .....	(H)	105	93	11,500
Feb. 8	Mississippi .....	(H)	104	69	11,500
Feb. 10	Mississippi State .....	(H)	91	68	11,500
Feb. 15	Florida .....	(A)	81	82	5,558
Feb. 17	Georgia .....	(A)	85	77	9,781
Feb. 22	Louisiana State .....	(H)	103	89	11,500
Feb. 26	Alabama .....	(H)	108	79	11,500
Mar. 1	Vanderbilt .....	(A)	99	101	11,094
Mar. 3	Auburn .....	(A)	90	86	8,200
Mar. 8	Tennessee .....	(H)	84	69	11,500
Mar. 13	Marquette .....	(N)	74	81	12,725
Mar. 15	Miami (Ohio) .....	(N)	72	71	12,725
			2542	2199	275,894

\* Denotes one overtime.

HOME ATTENDANCE—165,500

## KENTUCKY COACHES THROUGH THE YEARS

Years at UK	Name	Tenure	Won	Lost	Pct.	Best Season
1903-09	W. W. H. Mustaine and Others+ .....	7	23	36	.389	
1910, '12	E. R. Sweetland .....	2	13	8	.619	9-0 in 1912
1911	H. J. Iddings .....	1	6	6	.500	6-6 in 1911
1913	J. J. Tigert .....	1	6	3	.666	6-3 in 1913
1914-15	Alpha Brummage .....	2	18	7	.720	11-2 in 1914
1916	James Park .....	1	8	6	.571	8-6 in 1916
1917	W. P. Tuttle .....	1	4	6	.400	4-6 in 1917
1918	S. A. Boles .....	1	9	2-1*	.791	9-2-1 in 1918
1919	Andrew Gill .....	1	6	8	.428	6-8 in 1919
1920-24	George Buchheit .....	5	44	27	.619	13-1 in 1921
1925	C. O. Applegan .....	1	13	8	.619	13-8 in 1925
1926	Ray Eklund .....	1	15	3	.833	15-3 in 1926
1927	Basil Haydon .....	1	3	13	.187	3-13 in 1927
1928-30	John Mauer .....	3	40	14	.740	16-3 in 1930
1931-69	Adolph Rupp .....	39#	810	175	.821	25-0 in 1954

16 Coaches in 66 Seasons—Record 1340 Games:

Won 1018, Lost 322, Tied 1—75.8%

\* Unique tie game resulted from scorer's error discovered after game.

# No schedule played in 1953—Rupp's record for 38 seasons.

+ Basketball at UK reportedly started when W. W. H. Mustaine called together some students, took up a collection totaling \$3 for a ball and told them to start playing. There was apparently no coach that first season. Leander Andrus was manager in 1904 and W. B. Wendt served in that capacity in 1906. Mustaine was listed in previous brochures as coach from 1906-09, with a 16-22 record.

## ON THE TRAIL OF TITLES — NCCA CHAMPIONS

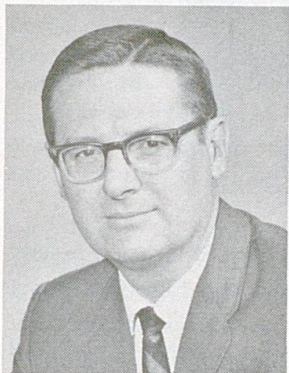
1939	Oregon	1950	CCNY	1961	Cincinnati
1940	Indiana	<b>1951</b>	<b>Kentucky</b>	1962	Cincinnati
1941	Wisconsin	1952	Kansas	1963	Loyola (Chicago)
1942	Stanford	1953	Indiana	1964	UCLA
1943	Wyoming	1954	LaSalle	1965	UCLA
1944	Utah	1955	San Francisco	1966	Texas Western
1945	Oklahoma A&M	1956	San Francisco	1967	UCLA
1946	Oklahoma A&M	1957	North Carolina	1968	UCLA
1947	Holy Cross	<b>1958</b>	<b>Kentucky</b>	1969	UCLA
<b>1948</b>	<b>Kentucky</b>	1959	California		
<b>1949</b>	<b>Kentucky</b>	1960	Ohio State		

## KENTUCKY FROSH RECORD

Year	Won	Lost	PF	PA	Coach
1923 .....	11	0	357	162	S. A. Boles
1924 .....	7	3	265	193	L. S. Burnham
1925 .....	11	0	417	185	Ray Eklund
1926 .....		(Record Unknown)			S. A. Boles
1927 .....	19	0	822	413	J. R. McFarland
1928 .....	7	1	222	110	Fred Major
1929 .....	9	1	260	193	M. E. Potter
1930 .....	8	0	250	143	M. E. Potter
1931 .....	4	2	178	116	(Unknown)
1932 .....	10	0	463	175	Elmer Gilb
1933 .....	8	1	408	204	J. R. Campbell and Len Miller
1934 .....	16	0	809	340	Len Miller
1935 (Incomplete) .....	11	1	397	232	Paul McBrayer
1936 .....	11	1	392	263	Paul McBrayer
1937 .....	7	2	321	201	Paul McBrayer
1938 .....	8	2	399	286	Paul McBrayer
1939 .....	9	1	433	293	Paul McBrayer
1940 (Incomplete) .....	16	0	504	283	Paul McBrayer
1941 .....		(No Team)			
1942 .....	2	2	185	163	Paul McBrayer
1943-1948 .....		(No Schedule Played)			
1949 .....	15	0	1203	673	Harry Lancaster
1950 .....	15	1	1269	767	Harry Lancaster
1951 .....	13	0	1112	620	Harry Lancaster
1952-1953 .....		(No Team)			
1954 .....	6	0	646	391	Harry Lancaster
1955 .....	9	4	1156	832	Harry Lancaster
1956 .....	4	4	680	562	Harry Lancaster
1957 .....	7	0	612	431	Harry Lancaster
1958 .....	16	1	1658	1125	Harry Lancaster
1959 .....	6	3	773	617	Harry Lancaster
1960 .....	9	5	1129	967	Harry Lancaster
1961 .....	13	5	1579	1358	Harry Lancaster
1962 .....	13	5	1647	1223	Harry Lancaster
1963 .....	14	3	1437	1053	Harry Lancaster
1964 .....	13	3	1600	1305	Harry Lancaster
1965 .....	17	2	1741	1268	Harry Lancaster
1966 .....	5	10	1165	1227	Harry Lancaster
1967 .....	18	2	1977	1531	Harry Lancaster
1968 .....	11	9	1838	1667	Harry Lancaster
1969 .....	18	4	1984	1650	Harry Lancaster and Joe Hall

## JOE B. HALL Assistant Coach

Former Wildcat basketballer Joe B. Hall enters his fifth season on the staff of Coach Adolph Rupp and is destined to play a strong role in the Wildcat program, present and future.



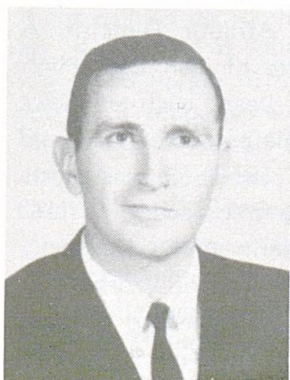
The 40-year-old native of Cynthiana, who has turned in one of the finest recruiting jobs in the nation during the past four years, took over the freshman team late last season when Harry C. Lancaster moved up to athletic director and began easing out of the coaching scene. In addition to the frosh, Hall inherits the position of good, strong right hand to Rupp, the world's winningest basketball coach.

A successful coach for nine years prior to joining the Rupp staff in July, 1965, as coach, scout and recruiter, Hall transferred from Central Missouri State, where he spent the 1964-65 season as head coach—posting a 19-6 record and gaining CMS's first MIAA Conference championship since 1951. Hall, who was a 6-1 guard on the 1949 Wildcat team, entered coaching following graduation from UK in 1955. He spent two years at Shephardsville High, achieving Coach of the Year honor in the Mid-Kentucky Conference in both 1957 and 1958. Moving into the collegiate field, he served one season as freshman coach and then five years as head coach at Regis College in Denver, Colo. Among the team's top victories in his final season of 1963-64 were decisions over Denver University, Oklahoma State and Air Force Academy.

Hall, in 1964, also coached the Capital Federal Denver team in the AAU Tournament and later was honored by selection as head coach of the AAU Stripes in the Olympic Trials at Jamaica, N. Y. Joe is married to the former Katherine Dennis of Harrison County and they have three children—Judy 14; Kathy 13, and Stephen 10. In addition to his A.B. degree from UK, Hall holds a master's degree from Colorado State.

## T. L. PLAIN Assistant Coach

The newest member of the Wildcat staff, Plain joined Coach Rupp in July and is no stranger to the UK scene, having served as a graduate assistant here after leaving Kentucky Wesleyan College to work on an advance degree here in 1963-64. At Wesleyan, the 43-year-old Navy veteran compiled a 63-34 won-loss record while serving as athletic director, coach and associate professor of physical education from 1959-63.



A native of Sacramento, Ky., he received his B.S. at Western Kentucky University and later attended Murray State, Indiana University and UK. He was athletic director, teacher and coach at Breckinridge County High from 1949-53; teacher, athletic director and coach at Henderson City High from 1953-57, and teacher and coach at Lincoln High in Vincennes, Ind., from 1957-59.

Plain returned to Vincennes in 1964 as director of physical education for the Community School Corp. and basketball coach at Lincoln High. He left there in 1967 to become assistant basketball coach and assistant coordinator of the student teaching program at the University of Louisville. Mr. and Mrs. Plain have three children. He is married to the former Ann Blalock of Murray. They have three children, Tom, 16, Bob, 12, and Patrick, 9.



DICK PARSONS



CLAUDE VAUGHAN

**DICKIE PARSONS, Assistant Coach**—A former Wildcat baseball All-America, Parsons had the distinction of serving as captain of both the UK basketball and baseball teams in 1961. He returned for post-graduate studies last winter and helped scout basketball foes. He joined UK as baseball coach in the summer and was added to Rupp's basketball staff with recruiting and scouting duties.

**DR. CLAUDE VAUGHAN, Trainer and Academic Supervisor**—Named two years ago to the Wildcat staff was 35-year-old native Kentuckian Claude Vaughan, who took on the vital responsibilities of caring for the mental and physical health of UK players. Dr. Vaughan teaches economics, was born in Paris, Ky., and received all of his academic degrees from University of Kentucky.

**GEORGE HUKLE, Basketball Equip. Mgr. and Statistician**—An invaluable aide to the Kentucky basketball team for longer than most people can remember, George Hukle has served as official statistician for the Wildcats for a great many years and is in his sixth year as cage equipment manager . . . Regarded as the dean of Southeastern Conference statisticians and one of the nation's veterans, Hukle has been keeping charts for Coach Rupp since 1933 . . . He is credited with popularizing the statistic of field goal attempts in collegiate basketball.

**RUSSELL RICE, Sports Information Director**—After two years as an assistant under veteran SID Ken Kuhn, Rice took over the publicity post last spring when Kuhn became attached to the office of the Athletic Director.



RUSSELL RICE  
Information Dir.

A native of Paintsville, Rice is a graduate of Van Lear High School and UK ('51). He spent 1½ years each as news editor of the Whitesburg Mountain Eagle and Hazard Herald before joining The Lexington Leader in 1953. He was sports editor of The Leader five years before transferring to UK. An avid fisherman he is a past president of the Kentucky Casting Association, a Marine Corps veteran of World War II and currently vice president of the Southeastern Conference Sports Information Directors Association. He is married to the former Doris Thacker of Knott County. They have four children, Mrs. Sandy Morris of Louisville; Russell James, a freshman at UK; Judith, a sophomore at Tates Creek, and Kim, 4.

## KENTUCKY BASKETBALL OUTLOOK — 1969-70

A bonafide All-America (Dan Issel), an All-Southeastern Conference first team choice (Mike Pratt) and an SEC All-Sophomore selection (Larry Steele) return to give the Wildcats a solid nucleus for defense of their conference crown.

Gone are starters Phil Argento, who graduated, and Mike Casey, an All-SEC choice who received a broken leg in an automobile accident last August. Casey, who has one year eligibility remaining, teamed with Argento at guard on a squad which added many records to the book (see inside back cover).

The 1968-69 Wildcats set such records as most points (2,542), highest scoring average (90.8), highest field goal percentage (49.0) and most wins in conference (16) while compiling a 23-5 record.

Issel, a 6-8 center, scored 746 points in 28 games to break Alex Groza's mark of 698 in 34 games (1948-49) and scored 697 points in 26 games to break Cotton Nash's record of 615 in a regular season (1963-64).

Issel's average of 26.6 in 28 games eclipsed Nash's record of 24.0 points a game set in 1963-64. Issel also broke the field goal record by scoring 285 as compared to Pat Riley's 265 in 29 games in 1965-66.

Mike Pratt, hitting on 54.7 per cent of his shots in 28 games, broke Louie Dampier's season field goal percentage record of 51.2 set in 25 games in 1964-65.

Casey scored 129 assists to break Larry Conley's record of 112 set in 27 games in 1963-64.

Also falling by the wayside were such records as most points, home floor (115 vs. Xavier to tie 115 vs. Auburn in 1960); most points in losing game (99 vs. Vanderbilt 101) and best free throw percentage, single game (9 of 9 vs. Mississippi).

Issel and Casey both joined the Wildcat 1,000 Point Club, with 1,190 and 1,075 points, respectively. Issel now ranks 12th and Casey 15th among all-time Wildcat scorers.

Steele, lone sophomore on the starting team, finished as fifth leading scorer (8.6 a game) and fourth rebounder (7.6 a game). Casey scored 19.1, Pratt 16.9 and Argento 10.0 points a game. Issel led both scoring (26.6) and rebounding (13.6). Pratt averaged 8.8 and Casey 7.3 rebounds a game.

Top reserves returning are guard Bob McCowan, who logged 200 minutes in 20 games, and Randy Pool, who saw 190 minutes action in 22 games. McCowan averaged 3.8 points and 1.4 rebounds, Pool 2.7 points and 2.2 rebounds.

Other returning '69 lettermen are Jim Dinwiddie and Terry Mills. Bill Busey and Art Laib lettered two years ago.

Although Issel-Casey-Steele are a familiar trio around the Wildcat varsity camp, there will be no room for complacency, thanks to six fine sophomores who compiled an 18-4 record as freshmen.

Tom Parker, 6-6 forward from Collinsville, Ill., led the Kittens with 20.3 points and 11.3 rebounds a game. His teammate at forward, Randy Noll, 6-8, of Covington Catholic High School, averaged 16.9 points and 12.3 rebounds.

Mark Soderberg, 6-8 center from Huntington Beach, Calif., averaged 15.9 points and 12.3 rebounds.

The freshman guard combination consisted of Kent Hollenbeck, 6-4, from Bearden High in Knoxville, Tenn., and Stan Key, 6-3, of Calloway County High.

Hollenbeck averaged an even 20 points and 4.9 rebounds a game. Key averaged 11.9 points and 3.8 rebounds.

Coach Adolph Rupp has vowed to substitute liberally in an effort to utilize all available talent as the Wildcats push for their third-straight conference crown.

His '69 squad surpassed such marks as Kentucky's 1,000th basketball victory and Rupp's 800th victory.

The big challenge is a fifth NCAA championship.

## FOUR TELEVISION APPEARANCES SCHEDULED FOR UK IN SOUTHEASTERN SERIES

Once again, paying tribute to the magic name of the University of Kentucky in basketball, the Southeastern Conference television "Game of the Week" series will feature Adolph Rupp's Wildcats four times this season.

The eight-week series over a regional network has been set up by TV Sports, Inc., of Paterson, N. J. Producer Eddie Einhorn announced that all games to be televised will be played on Saturday afternoons to avoid interference with non-televised conference games.

Kentucky's appearances before the live television cameras will come against three different foes this year, with two of the four meetings taking place on the road. In order, the TV opponents will be Tennessee, Louisiana State, Vanderbilt and Tennessee.

The Wildcats, who have been particularly tough when parading before the TV cameras, won all four TV games in 1965-66, two out of four in both 1966-67 and 1967-68 seasons, and three of five in 1968-69.

The complete SEC television schedule for 1969-70:

Date	Teams	Tip-Off
Jan. 24	Florida at Mississippi State .....	2:00 p.m. CST
Jan. 31	Georgia at Florida .....	1:00 p.m. EST
Jan. 31	Tennessee at Auburn .....	2:00 p.m. CST
Feb. 7	LSU at Alabama .....	2:00 p.m. CST
Feb. 14	Mississippi State at Ole Miss .....	1:00 p.m. EST
	* (Tape of Feb. 13 game)	
Feb. 14	LSU at Vandy .....	2:00 p.m. CST
Feb. 21	Ole Miss at Georgia .....	1:00 p.m. EST
<b>Feb. 21</b>	<b>Kentucky at LSU .....</b>	<b>2:00 p.m. CST</b>
<b>Feb. 28</b>	<b>Vandy at Kentucky .....</b>	<b>3:00 p.m. EST</b>
<b>Mar. 7</b>	<b>Kentucky at Tennessee .....</b>	<b>2:00 p.m. EST</b>
<b>Jan. 17</b>	<b>Tennessee at Kentucky .....</b>	<b>5:00 p.m. EST</b>

(Limited to Kentucky and Tennessee only)

\* This game to be played February 13, 1970

In addition to the record four live appearances on SEC Game of the Week series, the Wildcats will be performing before the TV cameras on 11 other occasions. The additional games, all in Lexington, will be video taped and shown on a delayed basis by Lexington station WLEX-TV (Channel 18). The schedule:

Monday, Dec. 6 .....	Kansas
Saturday, Dec. 13 .....	Indiana
Monday, Dec. 29 .....	Miami
Saturday, Jan. 3 .....	Ole Miss
Monday, Jan. 5 .....	Mississippi State
Saturday, Jan. 24 .....	Louisiana State
Monday, Jan. 26 .....	Alabama
Saturday, Feb. 14 .....	Florida
Monday, Feb. 16 .....	Georgia
Monday, March 2 .....	Auburn

### ORIGIN OF "WILDCATS" NICKNAME

Kentucky's athletic teams are known to sports fans as the Wildcats. This first and only nickname borne by University varsities had its origin in 1909 in a speech made by Commandant Corbusier, then head of the military department of old State College. Speaking to a chapel audience of students on the showing of the Kentucky football team in defeating Illinois six to two, the Commandant declared "they fought like Wildcats." The tag was popularized by word of mouth and by the press with the result that it has since become synonymous with all major Kentucky athletic teams.



## SEC COMPOSITE STANDING — 1933-1969

(Conference Games Only)

Team	No. Titles	Won	Lost	Pct.
<b>Kentucky</b> .....	<b>24*</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>.837</b>
Tennessee .....	4	270	188	.600
Vanderbilt .....	1	279	206	.575
Alabama .....	2	304	245	.554
Auburn .....	1	260	234	.526
Louisiana State .....	2*	251	251	.500
Mississippi State .....	4*	230	286	.446
Florida .....	0	194	241	.446
Georgia .....	0	178	302	.371
Mississippi .....	0	169	326	.342
Georgia Tech (withdrew after '64) .....	1	201	207	.492
Tulane (withdrew after '66) .....	0	195	252	.436
Sewanee (withdrew after '40) .....	0	3	76	.036

\* Title shared with LSU in 1935, Mississippi State in 1962.

### KENTUCKY IN THE SEC

Perhaps the greatest supremacy enjoyed by any team in any sport is reflected by Kentucky's basketball success in the Southeastern Conference since 1933. Against SEC teams, UK has annexed a record of 414 victories and lost only 71 — a winning average of over 85 per cent. The 'Cats have won 24 league championships and own over 60 team and individual records from regular season and tournament play. Only Tennessee, Vanderbilt and Florida can boast of beating the Wildcats two in a row in the same season and only Mississippi State and Alabama are added to the exclusive club when the basis is widened to consecutive wins over two or more seasons. Kentucky's record against SEC teams, including non-conference games, is shown below.

	UK Won	Lost		UK Won	Lost
Alabama .....	47	9	Mississippi State .....	24	5
Auburn .....	23	5	Tennessee .....	63	17
Florida .....	24	6	Vanderbilt .....	57	13
Georgia .....	37	1	*Tulane .....	33	4
Louisiana State .....	30	1	*Georgia Tech .....	43	10
Mississippi .....	31	0	*Sewanee .....	2	0

\* Former members.

### FINAL SEC STANDINGS — 1968-69

	CONFERENCE			ALL GAMES				
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.
<b>1. Kentucky</b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.875</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.846</b>	<b>2396</b>	<b>2047</b>
2. Tennessee .....	13	5	.722	21	7	.750	1892	1651
3. Florida .....	12	6	.667	18	8	.692	2027	1823
4. Auburn .....	10	8	.556	18	10	.600	1938	1842
5. Vanderbilt .....	9	9	.500	15	11	.577	2136	2111
6. Georgia .....	9	9	.500	13	12	.529	2047	1993
7. Mississippi .....	7	11	.389	10	14	.417	1635	1756
8. Louisiana State .....	7	11	.389	13	13	.500	2316	2275
9. Mississippi State .....	6	12	.333	8	17	.320	1744	1994
10. Alabama .....	1	17	.056	4	20	.167	1603	1802

## TEAM TRAVEL PLANS—HEADQUARTERS FOR ROAD GAMES

### **NORTH CAROLINA at Charlotte on Dec. 8 (Mon.) at 8 p.m. EST**

Air Charter—Leave Lexington Dec. 7 at 2 p.m. EST (EFT 1¾ hours)

Return—Leave Charlotte 10 a.m. EST Dec. 9 (EFT 1¾ hours)

### **NOTRE DAME at Louisville on Dec. 27 (Sat.) at 8 p.m. EST**

Bus—Leave Lexington Dec. 27 at 9 a.m. EST (ETT 1½ hours)

### **FLORIDA at Gainesville on Jan. 10 (Sat.) at 7:45 p.m. EST**

Air Charter—Leave Lexington on Jan. 9 at 2 p.m. EST (EFT 4 hours)

Continue—Leave Gainesville on Jan. 11 at 10 a.m. EST

### **GEORGIA at Athens on Jan. 12 (Mon.) at 8 p.m. EST**

Air Charter—Leave Gainesville Jan. 12 at 10 p.m. EST (EFT 2 hours)

Return—Leave Athens Jan. 12 at 10:30 p.m. EST (EFT 1¾ hours)

### **VANDERBILT at Nashville on Jan. 31 (Sat.) at 8 p.m. CST**

Air Charter—Leave Lexington on Jan. 30 at 2 p.m. EST (EFT 1 hour)

Continue—Leave Nashville Feb. 1 at 11:30 a.m. CST (EFT 2½ hours)

### **AUBURN at Auburn on Feb. 2 (Mon.) at 8 p.m. CST**

Air Charter—Leave Nashville Feb. 1 at 11:30 a.m. CST

Return—Leave Auburn Feb. 3 at 10 a.m. CST (EFT 2½ hours)

### **MISSISSIPPI at Oxford on Feb. 7 (Sat.) at 7:30 p.m. CST**

Air Charter—Leave Lexington Feb. 6 at 2 p.m. EST (EFT 2½ hours)

Continue—Leave Oxford Feb. 8 at 10 a.m. CST

### **MISSISSIPPI STATE at Starkville on Feb. 9 at 7:30 p.m. CST**

Air Charter—Leave Oxford Feb. 8 at 10 a.m. CST (EFT 1 hour)

Return—Leave Starkville Feb. 10 at 10 a.m. CST (EFT 2¼ hours)

### **LOUISIANA STATE at Baton Rouge on Feb. 21 (Sat.) at 1 p.m. CST**

Air Charter—Leave Lexington on Feb. 20 at 2 p.m. EST (EFT 4 hours)

Continue—Leave Baton Rouge Feb. 22 at 10 a.m. CST

### **ALABAMA at Tuscaloosa on Feb. 23 (Mon.) at 8 p.m. EST**

Air Charter—Leave Baton Rouge Feb. 22 at 10 a.m. CST (EFT 1¾ hours)

Return—Leave Tuscaloosa Feb. 24 at 10 a.m. CST (EFT 2¼ hours)

### **TENNESSEE at Knoxville on March 7 (Sat.) at 2 p.m. EST**

Air Charter—Leave Lexington on March 6 at 2 p.m. EST (EFT 1 hour)

Return—Leave Knoxville March 7 at 5:30 p.m. EST (EFT 1 hour)

## HOME FLOOR LOSSES SINCE 1943

(Total of 30)

Date	Opponent	Score	Margin
Jan. 8, 1955	Georgia Tech .....	59-58	1
Dec. 10, 1955	Temple .....	73-61	12
Dec. 21, 1955	Dayton (UKIT) .....	89-74	15
Dec. 10, 1956	St. Louis .....	71-70	1
Mar. 16, 1957	Michigan State (NCAA) .....	80-68	12
Dec. 20, 1957	West Virginia (UKIT) .....	77-70	7
Dec. 19, 1959	West Virginia (UKIT) .....	79-70	9
Jan. 2, 1960	Georgia Tech .....	62-54	8
Feb. 27, 1960	Tennessee .....	65-63	2
Dec. 3, 1960	Florida State .....	63-58	5
Dec. 22, 1960	St. Louis (UKIT) .....	74-72*	2
Dec. 4, 1961	Southern California .....	79-77	2
Feb. 12, 1962	Mississippi State .....	49-44	5
Dec. 1, 1962	Virginia Tech .....	80-77	3
Dec. 17, 1962	North Carolina .....	68-66	2
Jan. 5, 1963	Georgia Tech .....	86-85**	1
Jan. 19, 1963	Tennessee .....	78-69*	9
Feb. 18, 1963	Vanderbilt .....	69-67	2
Mar. 2, 1964	St. Louis .....	67-60	7
Dec. 19, 1964	Illinois (UKIT) .....	91-86	5
Jan. 5, 1965	Vanderbilt .....	97-79	18
Dec. 5, 1966	Illinois .....	98-97*	1
Dec. 13, 1966	North Carolina .....	64-55	9
Dec. 17, 1966	Florida .....	78-75	3
Dec. 28, 1966	Cornell .....	92-77	15
Jan. 5, 1967	Vanderbilt .....	91-89*	2
Jan. 23, 1967	Tennessee .....	52-50**	2
Feb. 11, 1967	Mississippi State .....	77-72*	5
Mar. 16, 1968	Ohio State (NCAA) .....	82-81	1
Dec. 7, 1968	North Carolina .....	87-77	10

\* One overtime period.

\*\* Double overtime.

Average loss margin—5.9

(Kentucky's home floor winning streak started against Ft. Knox on Jan. 4, 1943, following a loss to Ohio State two nights earlier. Before Ga. Tech snapped the string, the Wildcats had posted a national record 129 consecutive victories. All told, since the Ohio State loss, the Ruppmen have won 310 and lost only 30 at home. Since Memorial Coliseum became the home floor at the start of the 1950-51 season, the record is 226-30.)

## UKIT PARTICIPANTS THROUGH THE YEARS

(Listed Alphabetically)

Team	Record	Titles	Years Played
Air Force .....	Won 0, Lost 2		1965
Army .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1968
Bradley .....	Won 0, Lost 2		1968
California .....	Won 2, Lost 2		1960, '65
Cincinnati .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1967
Dayton .....	Won 3, Lost 5	'55	1955, '56, '64, '67
Duke .....	Won 0, Lost 2		1953
Illinois .....	Won 3, Lost 3	'64	1956, '60, '64
Indiana .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1965
Iowa .....	Won 0, Lost 2		1962
Kansas State .....	Won 2, Lost 2		1961, '66
KENTUCKY .....	Won 27, Lost 5	(11)	(Every)
LaSalle .....	Won 2, Lost 2		1953, '54
Michigan .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1968
Minnesota .....	Won 1, Lost 3		1955, '57
North Carolina .....	Won 1, Lost 3		1957, '59
Ohio State .....	Won 0, Lost 2		1958
Oklahoma State .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1958
Oregon State .....	Won 2, Lost 2		1962, '66
Penn State .....	Won 0, Lost 2		1966
Princeton .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1963
St. Louis .....	Won 3, Lost 1	'60	1959, '60
South Carolina .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1967
Southern California .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1954
Southern Methodist .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1956
Tennessee .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1961
UCLA .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1953
Utah .....	Won 0, Lost 4		1954, '55
Wake Forest .....	Won 1, Lost 1		1963
West Virginia .....	Won 6, Lost 4	'57, 59	1957-8-9, '60, '64
Wisconsin .....	Won 0, Lost 2		1963
Xavier .....	Won 0, Lost 2		1961

Seventeenth Annual  
U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Memorial Coliseum — Dec. 19-20, 1969

First Night: Dayton vs. Duke — 7:30 p.m., EST

Navy vs. Kentucky — Appx. 9:30 p.m. EST

Second Night: Third Place Game — 7:30 p.m. EST

Championship Game — Appx. 9:30 p.m. EST

OFFICIALS—George Strauthers (Big Ten), George Conley SEC),

Z. T. Mihalik (ECAC), Thornton Jenkins (Big Eight)

Former champion Dayton returns to the University of Kentucky Invitational Tournament Dec. 19-20 for the fifth time while Duke will make its second and the Naval Academy a first appearance in the event.



Coach Adolph Rupp's Wildcats will be seeking their 12th UKIT title, and defending championships won the past four years.

Dayton first appeared in the tournament in 1955 and defeated Utah in the first round and Kentucky (89-74) in the final. The Flyers appeared again in 1956, '64 and '67 and have a 3-5 record for tournament play.

Duke's lone appearance was in 1953, when the Blue Devils lost to Kentucky and UCLA.

Navy has appeared once in the Coliseum, losing 82-69 to the Wildcats in a regular season game Dec. 29, 1958. The Midshipmen and Wildcats have met one other time, with Navy winning, 32-26, at home Jan. 18, 1928.

Dayton's 1955 UKIT victory over Kentucky is the only Flyer win in four games played since 1947. The Wildcats won the series opener, 70-29, at home. "Rupp's Runts" defeated Don Donoher's Flyers, 86-79, in the Mideast Regional March 11, 1966, in Iowa City, Iowa, and won again, 88-85 in the 1967 UKIT.

The Wildcats defeated Duke, 83-79, in their last meeting—the finals of the 1966 NCAA Regional—to gain an 8-2 series edge over the Blue Devils.

Kentucky has won 27 and lost five games in 16 previous tournaments.

The Wildcats defeated Michigan, 112-104, in the first round and Army, 80-65, in the championship game last year.

Wildcats Mike Pratt, Mike Casey and Dan Issel made the All-UKIT team with Rudy Tomjanovich of Michigan, Dick Simmons of Army and L. C. Bowen of Bradley. Issel was named most valuable player. Issel and Pratt, each an All-SEC first team choice, are back this season.

## U.K.I.T. HISTORY

- 1953 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 73, LaSalle 60.  
Consolation: UCLA 72, Duke 67.  
First Round: LaSalle 62, UCLA 53; Kentucky 85, Duke 69.  
Attendance: 16,714.
- 1954 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 63, LaSalle 54.  
Consolation: Southern California 54, Utah 52.  
First Round: LaSalle 49, Southern California 38; Kentucky 70, Utah 65.  
Attendance: 17,973.
- 1955 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Dayton 89, Kentucky 74.  
Consolation: Minnesota 90, Utah 77.  
First Round: Dayton 77, Utah 73; Kentucky 72, Minnesota 65.  
Attendance: 19,185.
- 1956 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 91, Illinois 70.  
Consolation: Southern Methodist 67, Dayton 59.  
First Round: Illinois 82, Dayton 65; Kentucky 73, Southern Methodist 67.  
Attendance: 15,753.
- 1957 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: West Virginia 75, North Carolina 64.  
Consolation: Kentucky 78, Minnesota 58.  
First Round: North Carolina 73, Minnesota 67; West Virginia 77, Kentucky 70.  
Attendance: 20,956.
- 1958 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 97, West Virginia 91.  
Consolation: Oklahoma State 63, Ohio State 59.  
First Round: West Virginia 67, Oklahoma St. 49; Kentucky 95, Ohio St. 76.  
Attendance: 20,386
- 1959 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: West Virginia 79, Kentucky 70.  
Consolation: St. Louis 68, North Carolina 52.  
First Round: West Virginia 87, St. Louis 86; Kentucky 76, North Carolina 70.  
Attendance: 22,713.
- 1960 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: St. Louis 74, Kentucky 72 (1 overtime).  
Third Place: California 72, Illinois 54.  
First Round: St. Louis 54, California 53 (1 overtime); Kentucky 83, Illinois 78.  
Attendance: 15,095.
- 1961 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 80, Kansas State 67.  
Third Place: Tennessee 75, Xavier 70.  
First Round: Kansas State 75, Xavier 67; Kentucky 96, Tennessee 69.  
Attendance: 16,013.
- 1962 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 79, West Virginia 75.  
Third Place: Oregon State 61, Iowa 55.  
First Round: West Virginia 70, Oregon State 65; Kentucky 94, Iowa 69.  
Attendance: 22,138.
- 1963 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 98, Wake Forest 75.  
Third Place: Princeton 90, Wisconsin 87.  
First Round: Wake Forest 96, Princeton 67; Kentucky 108, Wisconsin 85.  
Attendance: 22,111.
- 1964 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Illinois 91, Kentucky 86.  
Third Place: Dayton 71, West Virginia 67.  
First Round: Illinois 104, Dayton 86; Kentucky 102, West Virginia 78.  
Attendance: 22,804

- 1965 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 91, Indiana 56.  
Third Place: California 75, Air Force 70.  
First Round: Indiana 71, California 64; Kentucky 78, Air Force 58.  
Attendance: 21,069.
- 1966 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 83, Kansas State 79.  
Third Place: Oregon State 64, Penn State 61.  
First Round: Kansas State 83, Penn State 59; Kentucky 96, Oregon State 66.  
Attendance: 21,318.
- 1967 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 76, South Carolina 66.  
Third Place: Cincinnati 71, Dayton 70.  
First Round: South Carolina 64, Cincinnati 61; Kentucky 88, Dayton 85.  
Attendance: 22,371.
- 1968 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 80, Army 65.  
Third Place: Michigan 95, Bradley 93.  
First Round: Army 54, Bradley 52; Kentucky 112, Michigan 104.  
Attendance: 23,000.

## TOURNAMENT TRAIL

### U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

(16 Appearances—11 Championships)

- 1968 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Michigan and Army for Championship.  
1967 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Dayton and South Carolina for championship.  
1966 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Oregon State and Kansas State for championship.  
1965 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Air Force and Indiana for championship.  
1964 Won 1, Lost 1. Lost championship to Illinois.  
1963 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Wisconsin and Wake Forest for title.  
1962 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Iowa and West Virginia for championship.  
1961 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Tennessee and Kansas State for championship.  
1960 Won 1, Lost 1. Lost championship to St. Louis.  
1959 Won 1, Lost 1. Lost championship to West Virginia.  
1958 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Ohio State and West Virginia for championship.  
1957 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by West Virginia in first game, Defeated Minnesota for third place.  
1956 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Southern Methodist and Illinois for championship.  
1955 Won 1, Lost 1. Lost championship to Dayton.  
1954 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Utah and LaSalle for championship.  
1953 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Duke and LaSalle for championship.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

### N.C.A.A. TOURNAMENT

(Record 17 Appearances—4 Championships)

- 1969 Won 1, Lost 1. Lost to Marquette in Mideast Regional first game.  
1968 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Ohio State in Regional finals.  
1966 Won 3, Lost 1. Lost to Texas Western in championship game.  
1964 Won 0, Lost 2. Lost to Ohio University in Mideast Regional first game.  
1962 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Ohio State in Mideast Regional finals.  
1961 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Ohio State in Mideast Regional finals.  
1959 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Louisville in Mideast Regional first round.

- 1958 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS.  
 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Seattle for title.
- 1957 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Michigan State in Midwest Regional finals.
- 1956 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Iowa in Eastern Regional finals.
- 1955 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Marquette in Eastern Regional first round.
- 1954 Withdrew after winning automatic berth as SEC champion.
- 1952 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by St. Johns in Eastern Regional finals.
- 1951 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS.  
 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Kansas State for title.
- 1949 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS.  
 Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Oklahoma A&M for title.
- 1948 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS.  
 Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Baylor for title.
- 1945 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Ohio State in first round.
- 1942 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated by Dartmouth in second game.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

## SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT

(Ten Appearances—Five Championships)

- 1963 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Duke for championship.
- 1956 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Houston for championship.
- 1951 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in finals by St. Louis.  
 Defeated Syracuse in consolation game.
- 1950 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in first game by St. Louis.
- 1949 Won 2, Lost 0. Defeated Bradley for championship.
- 1948 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in finals by St. Louis.
- 1946 Won 0, Lost 1. Lost to Oklahoma A&M.
- 1940 Won 0, Lost 1. Lost to Indiana.
- 1939 Won 1, Lost 0. Defeated Ohio State for championship.
- 1937 Won 1, Lost 0. Defeated Pittsburgh for championship.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

## NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT (NIT)

(Five Appearances—One Championship)

- 1950 Won 0, Lost 1. Eliminated in first game by CCNY.
- 1949 Won 0, Lost 1. Eliminated in first game by Loyola (Chicago).
- 1947 Won 2, Lost 1. Eliminated by Utah in third game.
- 1946 Won 3, Lost 0. Defeated Rhode Island for championship.
- 1944 Won 2, Lost 1. Eliminated by St. John's in second game. Defeated Oklahoma A&M in consolation game.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

## SOUTHERN INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### (SIAA) TOURNAMENT

(Three Appearances—One Championship)

- 1924 Won 0, Lost 1. Eliminated in first game by North Carolina.
- 1922 Won 1, Lost 1. Eliminated in second game by Mercer.
- 1921 Won 4, Lost 0. Defeated Georgia for championship.



## SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

(Seven Appearances—No Championships)\*

1932	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in second game by North Carolina.
1931	Won 3, Lost 1.	Eliminated in finals by Maryland.
1930	Won 2, Lost 1.	Eliminated in semi-finals by Duke.
1929	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in second game by Georgia.
1928	Won 2, Lost 1.	Eliminated in semi-finals by Mississippi.
1926	Won 2, Lost 1.	Eliminated in semi-finals by Miss A&M.
1925	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in second game by Georgia.

\* Kentucky joined Southeastern Conference in 1933.

## OLYMPIC TRIALS TOURNAMENT

(One Appearance—Champions College Bracket)

1948	Won 2, Lost 1.	Qualified as NCAA Champion. Defeated Louisville and Baylor for championship College Bracket. Lost to AAU Champion Phillips Oilers in National Finals.
------	----------------	---

## OLYMPIC GAMES

(One Appearance—One World Championship)

1948	Won 8, Lost 0.	Kentucky participated along with the Phillips Oilers as the United States' basketball entry. Defeated France for the championship.
------	----------------	--

## SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE (SEC) TOURNAMENT

(Nineteen Appearances—Record 13 Championships)\*

1952	Won 4, Lost 0.	Defeated Louisiana State for championship.
1951	Won 3, Lost 1.	Eliminated in finals by Vanderbilt.
1950	Won 3, Lost 0.	Defeated Tennessee for championship.
1949	Won 4, Lost 0.	Defeated Tulane for championship.
1948	Won 4, Lost 0.	Defeated Georgia Tech for championship.
1947	Won 4, Lost 0.	Defeated Tulane for championship.
1946	Won 4, Lost 0.	Defeated Louisiana State for championship.
1945	Won 4, Lost 0.	Defeated Tennessee for championship.
1944	Won 3, Lost 0.	Defeated Tulane for championship.
1943	Won 3, Lost 1.	Eliminated in finals by Tennessee.
1942	Won 4, Lost 0.	Defeated Alabama for championship.
1941	Won 3, Lost 1.	Eliminated in finals by Tennessee.
1940	Won 3, Lost 0.	Defeated Georgia for championship.
1939	Won 3, Lost 0.	Defeated Tennessee for championship.
1938	Won 0, Lost 1.	Eliminated in first game by Tulane.
1937	Won 3, Lost 0.	Defeated Tennessee for championship.
1936	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in second game by Tennessee.
1935	No Tournament Held.	
1934	Won 0, Lost 1.	Eliminated in first game by Florida.
1933	Won 4, Lost 0.	Defeated Mississippi State for championship.

\* No tournament held since 1952.

## FAME COMES TO THE WILDCATS

### OLYMPIC GOLD MEDAL WINNERS

(With seven players winning the coveted medal for Olympic participation, Coach Rupp and Kentucky lead the nation in honorees.)

Wallace Jones .....	1948	Kenny Rollins .....	1948
Cliff Barker .....	1948	Billy Evans .....	1956
Ralph Beard .....	1948	Adrian Smith .....	1960
Alex Groza .....	1948		

### CHANDLER TROPHY

(Donated annually by Radio Station WVLK of Lexington in honor of A. B. (Happy) Chandler, two-time Governor of Kentucky and former Commissioner of Baseball. This trophy is awarded to the basketball player chosen by a secret committee as best exemplifying the qualities of leadership, scholarship, character and ability.)

1969 .....	Dan Issel	1959 .....	Johnny Cox
1968 ....	Thad Jaracz, Cliff Berger (tie)	1958 .....	Vernon Hatton
1967 ....	Louie Dampier, Pat Riley (tie)	1957 .....	Ed Beck
1966 ..	Larry Conley, Tommy Kron (tie)	1956 .....	Bob Burrow
1965 .....	Terry Mobley	1955 .....	Bill Evans
1964 .....	Larry Conley	1954 .....	Frank Ramsey
1963 .....	Roy Roberts	1953 .....	Not awarded
1962 .....	Larry Pursiful	1952 .....	Frank Ramsey
1961 .....	Dick Parsons	1951 .....	Frank Ramsey
1960 .....	Dick Parsons		

### ADOLPH F. RUPP TROPHY

(Donated By Coach Rupp to UK's Best Varsity Free Throw Shooter)

1969 .....	Phil Argento (G) .....	47 of 61—77.0%
1968 .....	Mike Casey (G) .....	79 of 96—82.3%
1967 .....	Louie Dampier (G) .....	99 of 119—87.2%
1966 .....	Tommy Kron (G) .....	57 of 67—85.1%
1965 .....	Louie Dampier (G) .....	84 of 100—84.0%
1964 .....	Tommy Kron (G) .....	28 of 34—82.3%
1963 .....	Scotty Baesler (G) .....	59 of 69—85.5%
1962 .....	Larry Pursiful (G) .....	89 of 109—81.6%

### KENTUCKY CENTRAL INSURANCE COMPANIES TROPHY

(Given annually by Mr. Garvice Kincaid, Lexington financier, to the player chosen by a secret committee as most valuable to his team.)

1969 .....	Dan Issel	1965 .....	Pat Riley
1968 .....	Mike Casey	1964 (tie) ..	Cotton Nash, Larry Conley
1967 (tie) ....	Louie Dampier, Pat Riley	1963 .....	Ted Deeken
1966 (tie) ....	Pat Riley, Louie Dampier	1962 .....	Cotton Nash

### KIWANIS 110 PERCENTER AWARD

(Given annually by the Kiwanis Clubs of Lexington to the player demonstrating effort beyond the call of duty.)

1969 .....	Mike Pratt	1965 .....	Pat Riley
1968 .....	Mike Casey	1964 .....	Larry Conley
1967 .....	Brad Bounds	1963 .....	Roy Roberts
1966 .....	Larry Conley		

### HARCOURT-SEALE AWARD

(Presented by Harcourt Company and Athletics Alumnus Frank Seale to Outstanding Senior)

1969	.....	Phil Argento
1968	.....	Thad Jaracz
1967 (tie)	.....	Louie Dampier, Pat Riley
1966 (tie)	.....	Larry Conley and Tommy Kron
1965	.....	John Adams

### FIRST SECURITY BANK AWARD

(Given By First Security National Bank To Leading Varsity Rebounder)

1969	.....	Dan Issel
1968	.....	Dan Issel
1967	.....	Thad Jaracz (215)
1966	.....	Pat Riley (259)
1965	.....	John Adams (214)

### K-MEN'S SCHOLASTIC AWARD

(Given by K-Men's Association in Memory of Sam Huey to the Team's Top Scholar Athlete Over Four-Year Period)

1969	.....	Phil Argento
1968	.....	Cliff Berger
1967	.....	Louie Dampier
1966	.....	Tommy Kron

### CLAUDE SULLIVAN MEMORIAL AWARD

(Presented by the Committee of 101 Cage Boosters Group to the Varsity Leader in Assists)

1969	.....	Mike Casey (129)
1968	.....	Mike Pratt (82)
1967	.....	Pat Riley (68)
1966	.....	Larry Conley (100)

### JAYCEES FRESHMAN LEADERSHIP AWARD

(Presented By Lexington Junior Chamber of Commerce To Freshman Chosen For Leadership On and Off The Court.)

1969	.....	Randy Noll	1966	.....	Phil Argento
1968	.....	Greg Starrick	1965	.....	Jim LeMaster
1967	.....	Dan Issel			

### SEC SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD

(Presented by the Tennessee Club Based on Vote by League Players)

1967	.....	Pat Riley
------	-------	-----------

### SEC BEST SHOOTER AWARD

(Presented by the Tennessee Club Based on Vote by League Players)

1967	.....	Louie Dampier
------	-------	---------------

### SEC ACADEMIC AWARD

(Presented by Tennessee Club to SEC Senior with Highest Scholastic Average For Four Years)

1968	.....	Cliff Berger (3.08)
------	-------	---------------------

## SHIVELY MEMORIAL PLAQUE

(Presented by Notre Dame University in Memory of the late UK Athletic Director, Bernie Shively, to Most Valuable Player in Kentucky-Notre Dame Game)

1968 ..... Phil Argento (Kentucky)  
1967 ..... Mike Casey (Kentucky)

## NAISMITH BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

1969 ..... Adolph Rupp (Coach)

## ALL-SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE

(48 Players Chosen 83 Times)

Ellis Johnson (G) .....	1933	Jim Line (F) .....	1950
Forest Sale (C) .....	1933	Bill Spivey (C) .....	1950, '51
John DeMoisey (F) .....	1933, '34	Walt Hirsch (F) .....	1951
Bill Davis (G) .....	1934	Shelby Linville (F) .....	1951
Leroy Edwards (C) .....	1935	Bobby Watson (G) .....	1951, '52
Dave Lawrence ( ) .....	1935	Frank Ramsey (G) .....	1951, '52, '54
Ralph Carlisle (F) .....	1936, '37	Cliff Hagan (C) .....	1952, '54
Warfield Donohue (G) .....	1937	Bill Evans (G-F) .....	1955
Bernie Opper (G) .....	1938, '39	Bob Burrow (C) .....	1955, '56
Layton Rouse (G) .....	1940	Johnny Cox (F) .....	1957, '58, '59
Lee Huber (G) .....	1941	Vernon Hatton (G) .....	1958
James King (C) .....	1941	Don Mills (C) .....	1960
Marvin Akers (F) .....	1941, '43	Bill Lickert (F-G) .....	1959, '60, '61
Ermal Allen (F) .....	1942	Larry Pursiful (G) .....	1962
Melvin Brewer (C) .....	1943	Cotton Nash (C-F) .....	1962, '63, '64
Bob Brannum (C) .....	1944	Ted Deeken (F) .....	1964
Jack Parkinson (G) .....	1944, '45, '46	Tommy Kron (G) .....	1965, '66
Jack Tingle (F) ....	1944, '45, '46, '47	Pat Riley (F) .....	1965, '66
Kenton Campbell (C) .....	1945	Thad Jaracz (C-F) .....	1966
Ralph Beard (G) ....	1946, '47, '48, '49	Larry Conley (F) .....	1966
Wallace Jones (F) ..	1946, '47, '48, '49	Louie Dampier (G) .....	1965, '66, '67
Joe Holland (F) .....	1947	Mike Casey (G) .....	1968, '69
Alex Groza (C) .....	1948, '49	Dan Issel (C) .....	1968, '69
Kenny Rollins (G) .....	1947, '48	Mike Pratt (F) .....	1968, '69

## KENTUCKY ALL-AMERICANS

(25 Players Chosen 36 Times)

Name	Position	Year
Basil Haydon .....	Forward .....	1921
Burgess Carey .....	Guard .....	1925
Carey Spicer .....	Forward .....	1929-31
Paul McBrayer .....	Guard .....	1930
Forest Sale .....	Center-Forward .....	1932-33
Ellis Johnson .....	Guard .....	1933
John DeMoisey .....	Center .....	1934
LeRoy Edwards .....	Center .....	1935
Bernard Opper .....	Guard .....	1939
Lee Huber .....	Guard .....	1940-41
Bob Brannum .....	Center .....	1944
Jack Parkinson .....	Guard .....	1946
Ralph Beard .....	Guard .....	1947-48-49
Alex Groza .....	Center .....	1947-48-49
Wallace Jones .....	Forward .....	1949
Bill Spivey .....	Center .....	1951
Cliff Hagan .....	Center .....	1952, 54
Frank Ramsey .....	Guard .....	1952, 54
Bob Burrow .....	Center .....	1956
Vernon Hatton .....	Guard .....	1958
Johnny Cox .....	Forward .....	1959
Cotton Nash .....	Center-Forward .....	1962-63-64
Pat Riley .....	Forward .....	1966
Louie Dampier .....	Guard .....	1966
Dan Issel .....	Center .....	1969

## ALL-NCAA TOURNAMENT (FINALS)

*Alex Groza (C) .....	1948, '49	Johnny Cox (F) .....	1958
Bill Spivey (C) .....	1951	Pat Riley (F) .....	1966
Shelby Linville (F) .....	1951	Louie Dampier (G) .....	1966
Vernon Hatton (G) .....	1958		

\* Chosen Most Valuable Player 1948, '49.

## (REGIONAL)

*Alex Groza (C) .....	1948, '49	Larry Pursiful (G) .....	1962
Bill Spivey (C) .....	1951	Cotton Nash (C-F) .....	1962
Bob Burrow (C) .....	1955, '56	*Pat Riley (F) .....	1966
Vernon Hatton (G) .....	1958	Louie Dampier (G) .....	1966
Johnny Cox (F) .....	1957, '58, '59	Mike Casey (G) .....	1968
Bill Lickert (F) .....	1961	Dan Issel (C) .....	1968, '69

\* Chosen Most Valuable Player.

## ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Paul Jenkins (G) .....	1926	George Yates (G) .....	1931
Carey Spicer (G) .....	1929-'31	Ellis Johnson (C-F) .....	1932
Louis McGinnis (F) .....	1931		

# KENTUCKY BASKETBALL MODERN RECORD

(Coach—Adolph Rupp)

## 1945-46 SEASON

Won 28, Lost 2           NIT Champions  
SEC Champions (Tournament)

— Leading Scorers —

Jack Parkinson (6-0 Jr. G) .....11.3  
Wallace Jones (6-4 Fr. F) ..... 9.7  
Ralph Beard (5-10½ Fr. G) ..... 9.3  
Jack Tingle (6-3 Jr. F) ..... 9.2  
Wilbur Schu (6-4 Sr. F) ..... 7.7

## 1946-47 SEASON

Won 34, Lost 3           NIT Runner-up  
SEC Champions (Tournament)

— Leading Scorers —

Alex Groza (6-7 Fr. C-F) .....393 Pts.\*  
Ralph Beard (5-10½ Soph G)..392 Pts.  
Kenneth Rollins (6-0 Jr. G) .....310 Pts.  
Joe Holland (6-4 Sr. F) .....224 Pts.  
Wallace Jones (6-4 Soph. C) ....217 Pts.

\* No record of number of games played by each man. Averages cannot be determined.

## 1947-48 SEASON

Won 36, Lost 3

World Champions (Olympic Games)  
SEC Champions (Tournament)  
National Champions (NCAA Tournament)

— Leading Scorers —

Alex Groza (6-7 Jr. C) .....12.5  
(488 TP in 39 Games)  
Ralph Beard (5-10½ Jr. G) .....12.5  
(476 TP in 38 Games)  
Wallace Jones (6-4 Jr. F-C) ..... 9.3  
James Line (6-2 Soph. F) ..... 6.9  
Kenneth Rollins (6-0 Sr. G) ..... 6.6

## 1948-49 SEASON

Won 32, Lost 2

National Champions (NCAA Tournament)  
SEC Champions (Tournament)  
Ranked 1st Nationally AP  
Runner-up Sugar Bowl  
Loser NIT in Attempted "Grand Slam"

— Leading Scorers —

Alex Groza (6-7 Sr. C) .....20.5  
Ralph Beard (5-10½ Sr. G) .....10.8  
Wallace Jones (6-4 Sr. F-C) ..... 9.6  
Cliff Barker (6-2 Sr. G-F) ..... 7.3  
Dale Barnstable (6-3 Jr. F-G) ..... 6.1

## 1949-50 SEASON

Won 25, Lost 5

SEC Champions (Tournament)  
Sugar Bowl Champions  
NIT Participant (0-1)  
Ranked 3rd Nationally AP

— Leading Scorers —

Bill Spivey (7-0 Soph. C) .....19.3  
Jim Line (6-2 Sr. F) .....13.1  
Walt Hirsch (6-4 Jr. F) ..... 9.9  
Bobby Watson (5-10 Soph. G) ..... 7.5  
Dale Barnstable (6-3 Sr. G) ..... 5.9

## 1950-51 SEASON

Won 32, Lost 2

National Champions (NCAA Tournament)  
SEC Champions  
Ranked 1st Nationally AP-UP  
Third Sugar Bowl Tournament

—Leading Scorers —

Bill Spivey (7-0 Jr. C) .....19.2  
Shelby Linville (6-5 Jr. F) .....10.4  
Bobby Watson (5-10 Jr. G) .....10.4  
Frank Ramsey (6-3 Soph. G) .....10.1  
Walt Hirsch (6-3 Sr. F) ..... 9.1

## 1951-52 SEASON

Won 29, Lost 3

Ranked 1st Nationally AP-UP  
SEC Champions (14-0)  
NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)  
Runner-up Sugar Bowl

—Leading Scorers —

Cliff Hagan (6-4 Jr. C) .....21.6  
Frank Ramsey (6-3 Jr. G) .....15.9  
Bobby Watson (5-10 Sr. G) .....13.1  
Lou Tsiropoulos (6-5 Jr. F) ..... 7.9  
Lucian Whitaker (6-0 Sr. F) ..... 7.8

## 1952-53 SEASON

(No Schedule Played)

## 1953-54 SEASON

Won 25, Lost 0

Ranked 1st Nationally AP, 2nd UPI  
UKIT Champions SEC Champions (14-0)  
Declined NCAA Berth

— Leading Scorers —

Cliff Hagan (6-4 Sr. C) .....24.0  
Frank Ramsey (6-3 Sr. G) .....19.6

Lou Tsiropoulos (6-5 Sr. F) .....14.5  
 Billy Evans (6-1 Jr. F) ..... 8.4  
 Gayle Rose 6-0 Jr. G) ..... 6.7

John Crigler (6-3 Sr. F) .....13.6  
 Adrian Smith (6-0 Sr. G) .....12.4  
 Ed Beck (6-7 Sr. C) ..... 5.6

**1954-55 SEASON**

Won 23, Lost 3

NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)  
 UKIT Champions SEC Champions (12-2)  
 Ranked 2nd Nationally AP, UPI

— Leading Scorers —

Bob Burrow (6-7 Jr. C) .....19.0  
 Billy Evans (6-1 Sr. G) .....13.9  
 Jerry Bird (6-6 Jr. F) .....10.7  
 Phil Grawemeyer (6-7½ Jr. F) .....13.0\*  
 Gayle Rose (6-0 Sr. G) ..... 7.4  
 \* Grawemeyer ranked 4th in total points  
 with 260 in 20 games. Broke leg against  
 DePaul and missed last six games.

**1955-56 SEASON**

Won 20, Lost 6

Ranked 9th Nationally AP  
 Second SEC (12-2)  
 NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)  
 UKIT Runner-up

— Leading Scorers —

Bob Burrow (6-7 Sr. C) .....21.1  
 Jerry Bird (6-6 Sr. F) .....16.2  
 Vernon Hatton (6-3 Soph. G) .....13.3  
 Gerry Calvert (5-11 Jr. G) .....11.2  
 Phil Grawemeyer (6-7½ Sr. F) ..... 8.4

**1956-57 SEASON**

Won 23, Lost 5

Ranked 3rd Nationally AP, UPI  
 UKIT Champions SEC Champions (12-2)  
 Sugar Bowl Champions  
 NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)

— Leading Scorers —

Johnny Cox (6-4 Soph. F) .....19.4  
 Gerry Calvert (5-11 Sr. G) .....15.2  
 Vernon Hatton (6-3 Jr. G) .....14.8  
 John Crigler (6-3 Jr. F) .....10.3  
 Ed Beck (6-7 Jr. C) ..... 9.5

**1957-58 SEASON**

Won 23, Lost 6

National Champions (NCAA Tournament)  
 SEC Champions (12-2)  
 Ranked 9th Nationally AP, 14th UPI  
 UKIT Participant (1-1)

— Leading Scorers —

Vernon Hatton (6-3 Sr. G) .....17.1  
 Johnny Cox (6-4 Jr. F) .....14.9

**1958-59 SEASON**

Won 24, Lost 3

NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)  
 UKIT Champions Second SEC (12-2)  
 Ranked 2nd Nationally

— Leading Scorers —

Johnny Cox (6-4 Sr. F) .....17.9  
 Billy Ray Lickert (6-3 Soph. G) .....13.5  
 Bennie Coffman (6-0 Jr. G) .....10.7  
 Don Mills (6-6 Jr. C) .....10.5  
 Dickie Parsons (5-10 Soph. G) ..... 8.0  
 (216 TP in 27 G)  
 Sid Cohen (6-1 Jr. G) ..... 8.1  
 (203 TP in 25 G)

**1959-60 SEASON**

Won 18, Lost 7 Third SEC (10-4)  
 UKIT Runner-up

— Leading Scorers —

Don Mills (6-6 Sr. C-F) .....12.7  
 (319 TP in 25 G)  
 Billy Ray Lickert (6-3 Jr. F-G) .....14.4  
 (288 TP in 20 G)  
 Sid Cohen (6-1 Sr. G) .....10.7  
 Bennie Coffman (6-0 Sr. G) .....10.2  
 Ned Jennings (6-9 Jr. C) ..... 8.8

**1960-61 SEASON**

Won 19, Lost 9

NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)  
 UKIT Runner-up Second SEC (10-4)  
 Ranked 18th Nationally UPI

— Leading Scorers —

Billy Ray Lickert (6-3 Sr. F-G) .....16.0  
 Roger Newman (6-4 Sr. F-G) .....14.1  
 Larry Pursiful (6-1 Jr. G) .....13.4  
 Ned Jennings (6-9 Sr. C) .....11.5  
 Carroll Burchett (6-4 Jr. F-C) ..... 5.1

**1961-62 SEASON**

Won 23, Lost 3 UKIT Champions  
 SEC Co-Champions (13-1)  
 NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)  
 Ranked 3rd Nationally AP, UPI

— Leading Scorers —

Cotton Nash (6-5 Soph. C-F) .....23.4  
 Larry Pursiful (6-1 Sr. G) .....19.1  
 Carroll Burchett (6-4 Sr. C-F) .....11.2  
 Scotty Baesler (6-0 Jr. G) .....10.9  
 Roy Roberts (6-4 Jr. F) ..... 7.0

### 1962-63 SEASON

Won 16, Lost 9 Fifth SEC (8-6)  
UKIT Champions

— Leading Scorers —

Cotton Nash (6-5 Jr. F-C) .....	20.6
*Charles Ishmael (6-5 Jr. G) .....	11.1
Ted Deeken (6-3½ Jr. F) .....	9.8
Scotty Baesler (5-11½ Sr. G) .....	9.7
Roy Roberts (6-4 Sr. F) .....	9.0

\* Ineligible second semester.

### 1963-64 SEASON

Won 21, Lost 6  
UKIT and Sugar Bowl Champions  
SEC Champions (11-3)  
Ranked 3rd UPI, 4th AP Nationally  
NCAA Tournament Participant (0-2)

— Leading Scorers —

Cotton Nash (6-5 Sr. C-F) .....	24.0
Ted Deeken (6-3½ Sr. F) .....	18.5
Larry Conley (6-3 Soph. F-C) .....	12.2
Terry Mobley (6-2½ Jr. G) .....	9.4
Randy Embry (5-11 Jr. G) .....	7.2

### 1964-65 SEASON

Won 15, Lost 10  
5th SEC (10-6) Unranked in Polls  
UKIT Runner-up

— Leading Scorers —

Louie Dampier (6-0 Soph. G) .....	17.0
Pat Riley (6-4 Soph. F) .....	15.0
John Adams (6-7 Sr. C) .....	11.8
Larry Conley (6-3 Jr. F) .....	11.6
Tommy Kron (6-5 Jr. G-F) .....	12.3

### 1965-66 SEASON

Won 27, Lost 2  
SEC Champions (15-1)  
UKIT Champions  
Ranked First Nationally in Polls  
National Runner-up in NCAA

— Leading Scorers —

Pat Riley (6-4 Jr. F) .....	21.9
Louie Dampier (6-0 Jr. G) .....	21.1
Thad Jaracz (6-5 Soph. C) .....	13.2
Larry Conley (6-3 Sr. F) .....	11.5
Tommy Kron (6-5 Sr. G) .....	10.2

### 1966-67 SEASON

Won 13, Lost 13 (Worst under Rupp)  
Tied 5th SEC (8-10) Unranked in Polls  
UKIT Champions

— Leading Scorers —

Louie Dampier (6-0 Sr. G) .....	20.6
Pat Riley (6-3 Sr. F) .....	17.4
Thad Jaracz (6-5 Jr. C-F) .....	11.3
Cliff Berger (6-8 Jr. C) .....	11.3
Phil Argento (6-0 Soph. G) .....	5.2

### 1967-68 SEASON

Won 22, Lost 5  
SEC Champions (15-3)  
UKIT Champions  
Ranked 4th In Polls

— Leading Scorers —

Mike Casey (6-4 Soph. G) .....	20.1
Dan Issel (6-8 Soph. C) .....	16.4
Mike Pratt (6-4 Soph. F) .....	14.1
Thad Jaracz (6-6 Sr. F) .....	11.3
Phil Argento (6-2 Jr. G) .....	12.3

### 1968-69 SEASON

Won 23, Lost 5 Ranked 7th in Polls  
SEC Champions (16-2)

— Leading Scorers —

Dan Issel (6-8 Jr. C) .....	26.6
Mike Casey (6-4 Jr. G) .....	19.1
Mike Pratt (6-4 Jr. F) .....	16.9
Phil Argento (6-2 Sr. G) .....	10.0
Larry Steele (6-5 Soph. F) .....	8.6



# Background Briefs



## BILL BUSEY

5-10 Senior Guard  
Bagdad, Ky. (10/8/48)

Smallest man on squad, Busey played 22 minutes in 10 games last season, hitting nine of 15 FGA and three of four FTA . . . Scored 21 points in 12 games as soph, started 14 of 20 games as a freshman . . . All-State at Shelby County High School.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	20	14	.....	79	31	43	189	9.4	19 Vanderbilt Fr. (H)
1967-68 (Soph.)	13	0	34	8	5	7	21	1.7	8 Xavier
1968-69 (Jr.)	10	0	22	9	3	1	21	2.1	6 Xavier

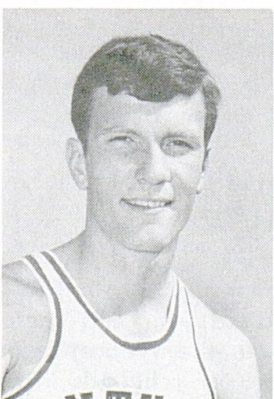


## JIM DINWIDDIE

6-4 Junior Guard  
Leitchfield, Ky. (5/1/48)

Held out of action as a soph, Dinwiddie was used last season in reserve role, logging 83 minutes in 20 games while averaging 1.1 points and 1.1 rebounds . . . described by Coach Rupp as player with all the equipment . . . yet to realize potential.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	19	3	.....	25	28	50	78	3.9	13 Jerry's YMCA (H)
1968-69 (Soph.)	20	0	83	9	5	21	23	1.1	9 Xavier

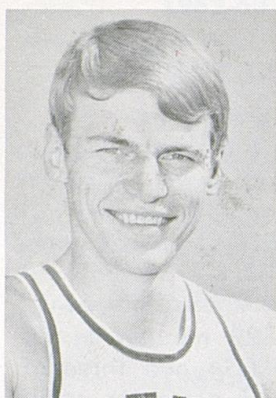


## KENT HOLLENBECK

6-4 Sophomore Guard  
Knoxville, Tenn. (8/24/50)

Complete player . . . exceptional quickness, speed . . . Fine outside shot . . . Aggressive driver . . . Scored 440 points for 20 point average while leading frosh in field goal accuracy with 53 per cent . . . Tennessee's "Mr. Basketball" as a senior . . . All-America . . . All-State . . . Selected by New England Cage World as first team freshman All-America . . . Should challenge for starting role . . . Majoring in business.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1968-69 (Fr.)	22	22	.....	173	94	109	440	20.0	24 Georgia Fr. (H)



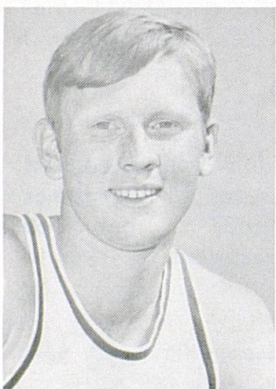
## DAN ISSEL

6-8½ Senior Center-Forward

Batavia, Ill. (10/25/48)

An Olympic alternate, All-SEC and named to various All-America teams, IsSEL is most improved Wildcat . . . Off to slow start as soph due to removal of tumor on roof of mouth . . . Finished as top rebounder (428) and second high scorer (444) on soph-dominated squad which advanced to finals of NCAA Mid-East . . . Twice UKIT and All-Mid-east, IsSEL rewrote the UK record books last season, surpassing such marks as most points, best season average and most field goals . . . No. 10 on UK top scorers' list and moving up.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	20	20	.....	168	80	355	416	20.8	34 W. Va. Fr. (A)
1967-68 (Soph.)	27	27	836	171	102	428	444	16.4	36 Marquette (H)
1968-69 (Jr.)	28	28	1063	285	176	381	746	26.6	41 Vanderbilt (A)



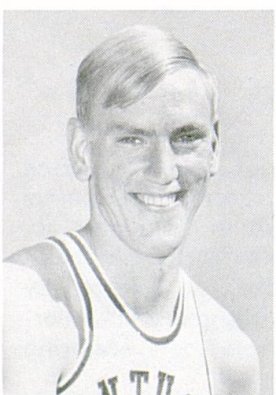
## STAN KEY

6-3 Sophomore Guard

Hazel, Ky. (2/2/50)

Playmaker and steadying influence on frosh team . . . Averaged almost 12 points per game . . . Scored an amazing 2,100 career points at Calloway County . . . Set regional individual scoring record with 53 points against South Marshall . . . Unanimous All-State . . . Lettered four years in baseball, hitting .531 senior year . . . Honor graduate.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1968-69 (Fr.)	22	22	.....	100	61	82	261	11.9	19 UK Dental School (H)



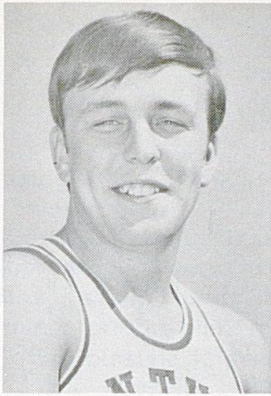
## ART LAIB

6-10 Senior Center-Forward

San Francisco, Calif. (10/14/47)

After transferring from Gulf Coast Junior College in Panama City, Fla., Laib laid out the required year and then spent his first season trying to break into the Wildcat system . . . At Gulf Coast, set school record 27 rebounds in a game . . . Also one-game rebound record (29) at F. C. Hammond High in Alexandria, Va.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1967-68 (Soph.)	7	0	19	2	0	5	4	0.6	2 Xavier, Georgia
1968-69 (Jr.)	13	0	42	3	4	17	10	0.8	2 (four games)



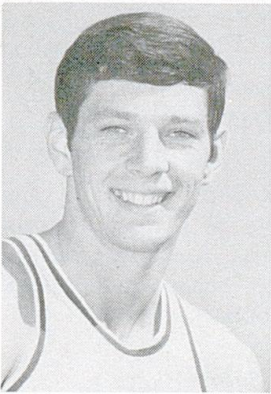
## BOB McCOWAN

6-2 Junior Guard

Dayton, Ohio (4/23/49)

A front line substitute, McCowan developed nicely during Wildcat stretch drive, seeing 200 minutes action in 20 games and contributing good defense and key offensive play . . . Leading scorer as a freshman with 406 points in 20 games . . . Slowed by appendectomy just before last season began . . . Action in 15 of 18 SEC games . . . Scored 16 points against Georgia.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1967-68 (Fr.)	20	20	.....	165	76	142	406	20.3	41 IBM (H)
1968-69 (Soph.)	20	0	200	30	16	28	76	3.8	16 Georgia (A)



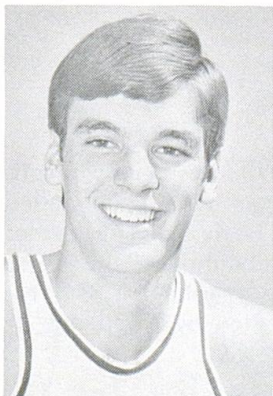
## TERRY MILLS

6-2 Junior Guard

Barbourville, Ky. (8/15/48)

Started first two games last season at guard, but moved to reserve role when forward Mike Pratt returned to action . . . Held out of action sophomore year . . . A good shooter, saw action in 15 games.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	20	9	.....	60	41	44	161	9.4	16 Dayton Fr. (A)
1968-69 (Soph.)	15	2	109	17	14	14	48	3.2	11 Miami (A)



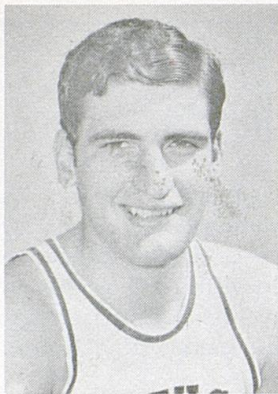
## RANDY NOLL

6-7½ Sophomore Forward

Villa Hills, Ky. (12/5/49)

Came on strong last half of frosh year . . . Pulled down 270 rebounds, tying for team lead . . . Averaged almost 17 points per game with a high of 33 points . . . Quick hands and especially tough on defense . . . Moves well for a big man . . . Prep All-America at Covington Catholic . . . Captained All-State team.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1968-69 (Fr.)	22	22	.....	145	83	270	373	16.0	33 UK Dental School (H)



## TOM PARKER

6-6 Sophomore Forward  
Collinsville, Ill. (7/1/50)

Leading scorer on last year's frosh squad with 20.3 average . . . Strong . . . Rugged . . . Unselfish . . . Aggressive rebounder . . . Poured in 34 points against highly touted Vandy frosh . . . Recipient of Globe-Democrat's high school Player of Year award . . . Everybody's prep All-State and All-America . . . Hit 62 per cent from field during senior year in high school . . . Strong contender for starting berth.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1968-69 (Fr.)	22	22	.....	196	55	247	447	20.3	34 Vanderbilt Fr. (H)

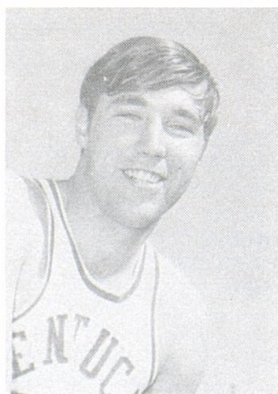


## RANDY POOL

6-7 Senior Forward-Center  
Oak Ridge, Tenn. (4/20/48)

When a "big man" substitution is needed, "Moose" gets the call . . . Hit three crucial baskets at Oxford to pull Wildcats away from fighting Ole Miss team in closing minutes . . . Sidelined most of frosh season with book problems . . . Action in 20 games as soph.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	4	1	.....	3	4	15	10	2.5	4 Dayton Fr. (H) 4 Marshall Fr. (H)
1967-68 (Soph.)	6	9	17	6	0	5	12	1.7	4 Xavier (H)
1968-69 (Jr.)	22	0	190	20	19	49	59	2.7	13 LSU (A)

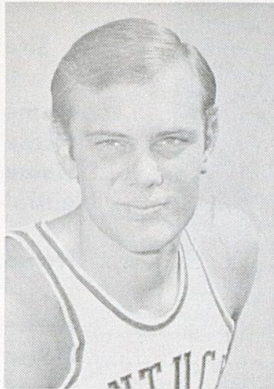


## MIKE PRATT

6-4 Senior Forward  
Dayton, Ohio (8/4/48)

An All-SEC choice, Pratt set a new Wildcat season record for field goal accuracy, hitting 54.7 per cent . . . Called by many the most underrated Wildcat, he is solid performer who contributed 380 points and 222 rebounds to the cause as a soph and rolled along at a 16.9 points and 8.8 rebounds per game clip last year . . . Called by Rupp one of the strongest basketball players ever at UK.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	20	20	.....	160	82	162	402	20.1	36 Jerry's YMCA (H)
1967-68 (Soph.)	27	22	769	152	76	222	380	14.1	20 Vanderbilt (A)
1968-69 (Jr.)	26	26	955	173	93	230	439	16.9	23 Ala., LSU (A) Vanderbilt (A)

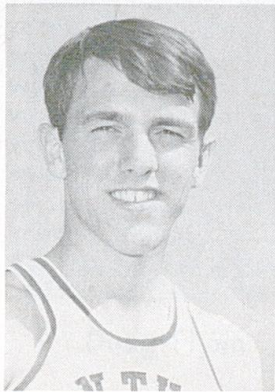


## MARK SODERBERG

6-8 Sophomore Center-Forward  
Huntington Beach, Calif. (4/14/50)

Developed rapidly during frosh campaign, culminating in a 43-point scoring outburst against Georgia . . . 26 rebounds in same contest . . . Tied Randy Noll as team's leading rebounder while averaging almost 16 points a game . . . Team player expected to provide valuable relief for All-America center Dan Issel . . . Averaged 18.5 rebounds as a high school senior.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1968-69 (Fr.)	22	21	.....	147	55	270	349	15.9	43 Georgia Fr. (A)

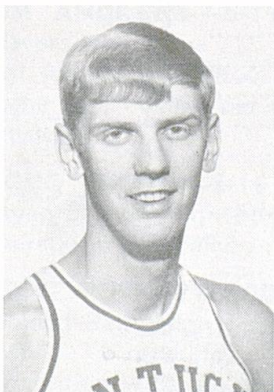


## LARRY STEELE

6-5 Junior Forward  
Bainbridge, Ind. (5/5/49)

Lone newcomer to earn a permanent starting berth on the Wildcat squad last season, Steele closed regular play with sensational corner bombardment against Tennessee . . . Saw 863 minutes of action in 28 games and contributed 8.6 points and 7.6 rebounds per game . . . Called "Skinny" by teammates, has speed and finesse . . . Good defense.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1967-68 (Fr.)	20	20	.....	146	61	240	353	17.7	37 Bellarmine (H)
1968-69 (Soph.)	28	27	863	100	42	192	242	8.6	18 Florida (H) Tennessee (A)



## CLINT WHEELER

6-8 Junior Center-Forward  
Ashland, Ky. (7/13/48)

Missing quite a bit of pre-season practice during his soph season, Wheeler was held out of competition and served as a reserve last season . . . Saw action in eight of first 10 games, but used sparingly thereafter.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG	FT	Reb.	TP	Ave.	Season High
1966-67 (Fr.)	20	9	.....	38	29	129	105	4.2	15 Tennessee Fr. (H)
1968-69 (Soph.)	12	0	73	11	2	25	24	2.0	8 Pennsylvania (A)

## FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Site
<b>1969</b>		
Dec. 1	Dental School .....	Home
Dec. 6	Cincinnati .....	Home
Dec. 13	Miami (O.) .....	Home
Dec. 27	Jerry's YMCA .....	Neutral
	(Freedom Hall, Louisville)	
Dec. 29	Jerry's YMCA .....	Home
<b>1970</b>		
Jan. 3	Law School .....	Home
Jan. 5	Dayton .....	Home
Jan. 10	Florida .....	Away
Jan. 12	Georgia .....	Away
Jan. 17	Tennessee .....	Home
Jan. 21	Dayton .....	Away
Jan. 24	Louisiana State .....	Home
Jan. 26	Alabama .....	Home
Jan. 31	Vanderbilt .....	Away
Feb. 2	Auburn .....	Away
Feb. 14	Florida .....	Home
Feb. 16	Georgia .....	Home
Feb. 21	Louisiana State .....	Away
Feb. 23	Alabama .....	Away
Feb. 28	Vanderbilt .....	Home
Mar. 2	Auburn .....	Home
Mar. 7	Tennessee .....	Away

Home games start at 5:45 p.m., except Jan. 17 game at 2:45 p.m. and Feb. 28 game at 12:45 p.m.

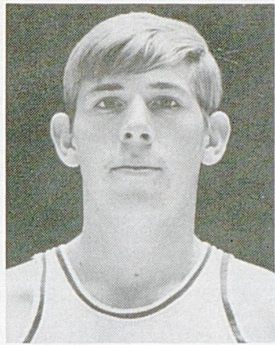
## 1968-69 KITTENS' SEASON RECORD

(Won 18, Lost 4)

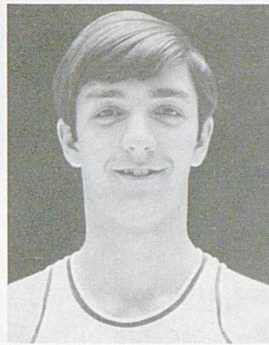
UK Score	Opponent—Site	Opp. Score
102	Xavier (Home) .....	84
67	Miami (Away) .....	66
85	Jerry's (Home) .....	96
79	Xavier (Away) .....	72
92	Jerry's (N) .....	89
63	Dayton (Away) .....	75
95	Florida (Home) .....	56
111	Georgia (Home) .....	75
100	Cincinnati (Away) .....	58
94	Tennessee (Away) .....	78
79	West Virginia (Away) .....	91
114	Vanderbilt (Home) .....	78
98	Auburn (Home) .....	75
94	Dayton (Home) .....	75
78	Sull. Bus. (Home) .....	59
76	Florida (Away) .....	67
97	Georgia (Away) .....	66
118	Dentists (Home) .....	90
95	Alabama (Home) .....	71
76	Vanderbilt (Away) .....	94
92	Auburn (Away) .....	80
79	Tennessee (Home) .....	55

1984

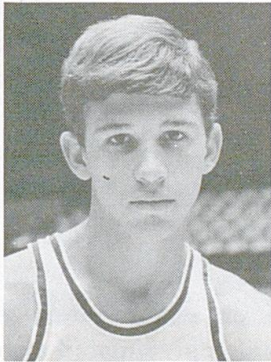
1650



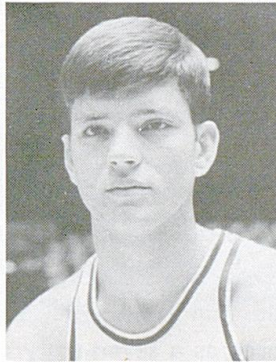
Larry Stamper



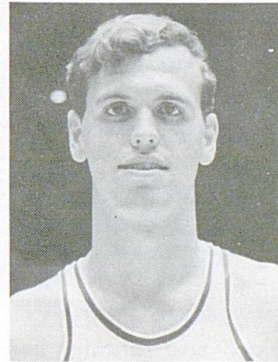
Jim Andrews



Doug Flynn



Steve Penhorwood



Dan Perry

## SCHOLARSHIP FRESHMEN

**LARRY STAMPER**—6-6 Forward—Beattyville, Ky. (1/6/50)—Led Lee County to 13-3 record before becoming ineligible because of age . . . As a sophomore led team to 34-4 record . . . 30 points and 29 rebounds per game as a senior . . . Aggressive . . . Good speed, exceptional strength . . . All-Sate . . . All-America . . . Member, Kentucky squad in All-Star games with Indiana and East squad in East-West game.

**JIM ANDREWS**—6-11 Center-Forward—Lima, O. (9/1/51)—One of three frosh players from Lima . . . All-State, All-America . . . 33 points and 18 rebounds a game last season . . . School record for most points (50) and most rebounds (27) in single game . . . Hit 64 per cent from the field . . . Fine body control, lot of promise defensively.

**DOUG FLYNN**—5-10 Guard—Lexington, Ky. (4-18-51)—A three-sports star at Bryan Station High School with All-City honors in football and basketball and a .330 average in baseball . . . Led Defender basketball team in assists . . . Avg. 12 ppg.

**STEVE PENHORWOOD**—6-4 Guard—Lima, O. (6/14/51)—Teamed with Andrews to lead Bath High School to 18-1 record . . . Honorable mention All-State . . . 22 points, 11 rebounds a game last year . . . Dedicated team leader . . . Good floor perception with ability to spot open man . . . Lettered two years in football, three in baseball . . . Good outside shot.

**DAN PERRY**—6-8 Forward—Lima, O. (9/22/51)—Excellent outside shooter . . . 28 points, 15 rebounds a game last year . . . Single game scoring highs of 47, 50 and 52 points . . . All-America, All-State and various other honors.

## SUCCESSOR TO A 'WHITE ELEPHANT'

Only a little more than a quarter century ago, the University of Kentucky provided its basketball team with its second home—a magnificent new Alumni Gymnasium seating 2,800 spectators.

A great many persons freely suggested that the arena would prove to be a "white elephant" which would never be crowded to anywhere near capacity by the sport that then was considered little more than an innocuous winter-months' pastime.

But the hardwood game blitzed the nation and Kentucky's teams forged to the national forefront in such a crowd-pleasing manner that the "huge" hall soon could not begin to accommodate the large number of fans seeking to whet their new-found interest. In fact, the situation soon developed to the point where only the student body and faculty were admitted and for several years about all that Kentuckians at large knew of their state university's famed cage teams consisted of information gleaned from the radio and newspapers.

In 1941, when Dr. H. L. Donovan became president of the University, one of his first recommendations was for a building "that will properly take care of our athletics, our health service, physical education, and recreation." From this beginning came the plan that culminated in the construction of 11,500-seat Memorial Coliseum, an unparalleled edifice costing \$3,925,000 by the time it was completed in 1950.

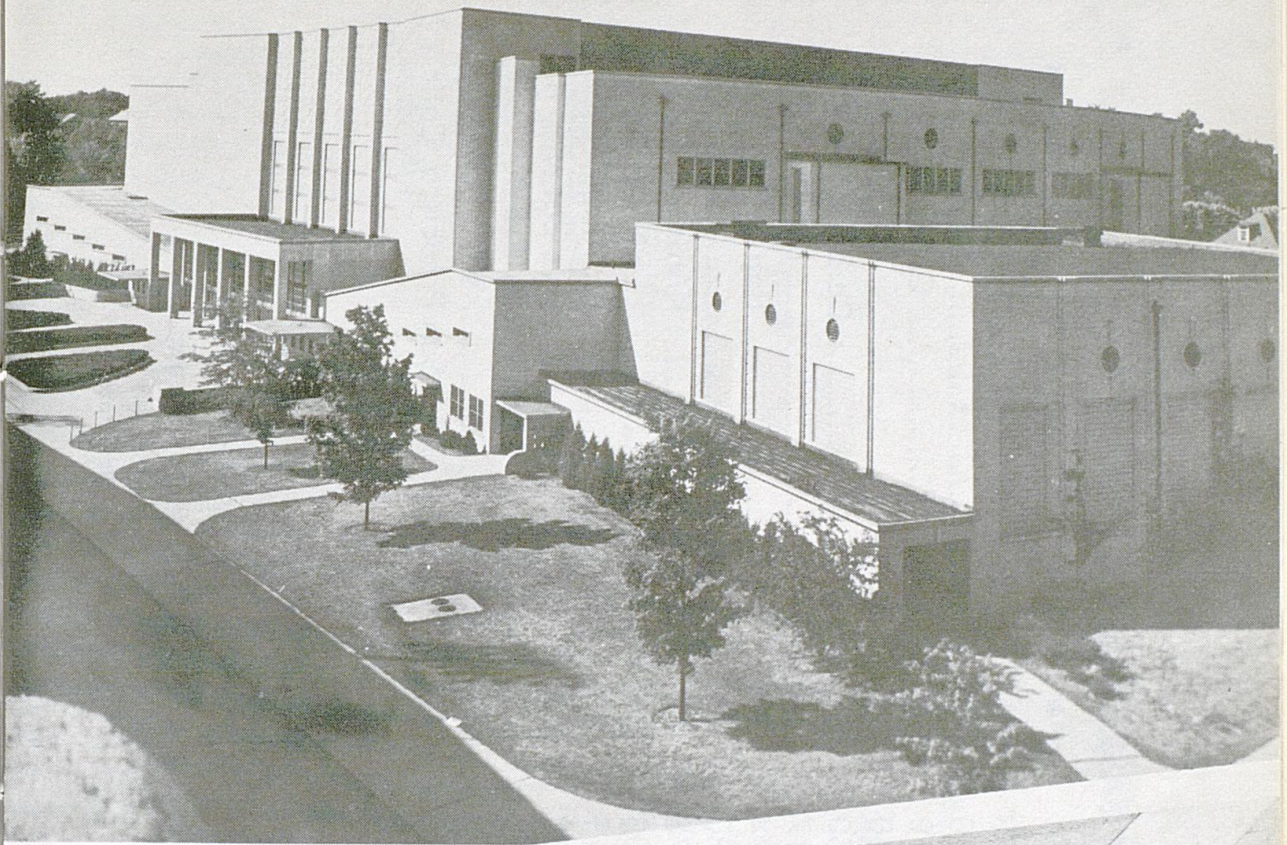
The huge building, which serves as a memorial to the nearly 10,000 Kentucky heroes who lost their lives in World War II and the Korean conflict, covers an entire city block and contains as much space as a seven-story office building. Situated along Avenue of Champions, the Coliseum is used primarily for basketball games but also serves as the site of a sellout community concert and lecture series as well as numerous physical education classes and conventions.

In sharp contrast to the early days in Alumni Gym, the present hall plays host to approximately 150,000 Kentuckians annually for appearances of the famous Wildcat cage teams alone and interest is increasing with such strides, as evidenced by sellout crowds throughout the past five seasons, that even this splendid arena is rapidly becoming too small.

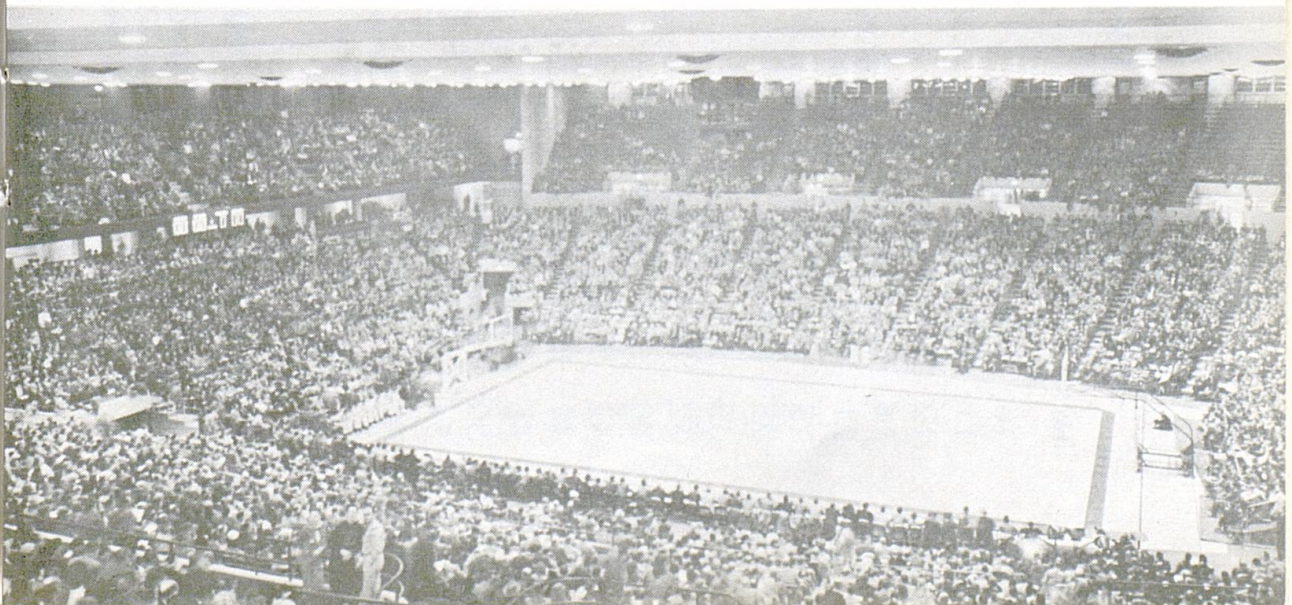
## THE NCAA IN MEMORIAL COLISEUM

University of Kentucky's spacious Memorial Coliseum has been the site of portions of the NCAA Tournament eight times since its completion in 1950. First round playoffs were staged in the UK Coliseum in 1955, 1959, 1960 and 1962 while regional tournaments were held in the building in 1957, 1958, 1965, and 1968. The Wildcats played in three regional eliminations, being eliminated by Michigan State in '57; defeating Miami (Ohio) and Notre Dame in '58 en route to their fourth and last National Championship, and dropping a one-point decision to Ohio State in 1968.





*Memorial Coliseum*



## 1969-70 KENTUCKY VARSITY BASKETBALL ROSTER

No.*	Name	Pos.	Class	Ht.	Wt.	Age	Exp.	Hometown
10	Jim Dinwiddie .....	G	Jr.	6-4	175	21	1L	Leitchfield, Ky.
11	Bob McCowan .....	G	Jr.	6-2	170	20	1L	Dayton, Ohio
12	Tom Parker .....	F	Soph.	6-6	210	19	Fr.	Collinsville, Ill.
14	Bill Busey .....	G	Jr.	5-10	160	21	1L	Bagdad, Ky.
21	Terry Mills .....	G	Sr.	5-10	160	21	1L	Barbourville, Ky.
22	Mike Pratt .....	F	Sr.	6-4	217	21	2L	Dayton, Ohio
25	Larry Steele .....	F	Jr.	6-6	174	20	1L	Bainbridge, Ind.
30	Stan Key .....	G	Soph.	6-3	180	19	Fr.	Hazel, Ky.
32	Kent Hollenbeck .....	G	Soph.	6-4	178	19	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn.
40	Clint Wheeler .....	F	Jr.	6-8	208	21	Fr.	Ashland Ky.
42	Randy Pool .....	F-C	Sr.	6-7	211	21	2L	Oak Ridge, Tenn.
44	Dan Issel .....	C	Sr.	6-8	237	22	2L	Batavia, Ill.
45	Mark Soderberg .....	C	Soph.	6-8	200	19	Fr.	Huntington Beach, Calif.
50	Randy Noll .....	F	Soph.	6-7	190	20	Fr.	Villa Hills, Ky.
54	Art Laib .....	F-C	Sr.	6-10	200	21	1L	San Francisco, Calif.

\* Same Numbers on both home (white) and road (blue) uniforms.

HEAD COACH—ADOLPH RUPP (39 years—Won 810, Lost 175)

ASSISTANT COACHES—Joe B. Hall, T. L. Plain, and Dickie Parsons

Trainer—Dr. Claude Vaughan

STUDENT MANAGER—Doug Billips

SQUAD STRENGTH—15

Seniors—5

From Kentucky—6

LETTERMEN LOST—2

Juniors—5

LETTERMEN RETURNING—9

Sophomores—5

From 5 Other States—9

# UK FRESHMAN BASKETBALL ROSTER — 1969-70

(Kittens)

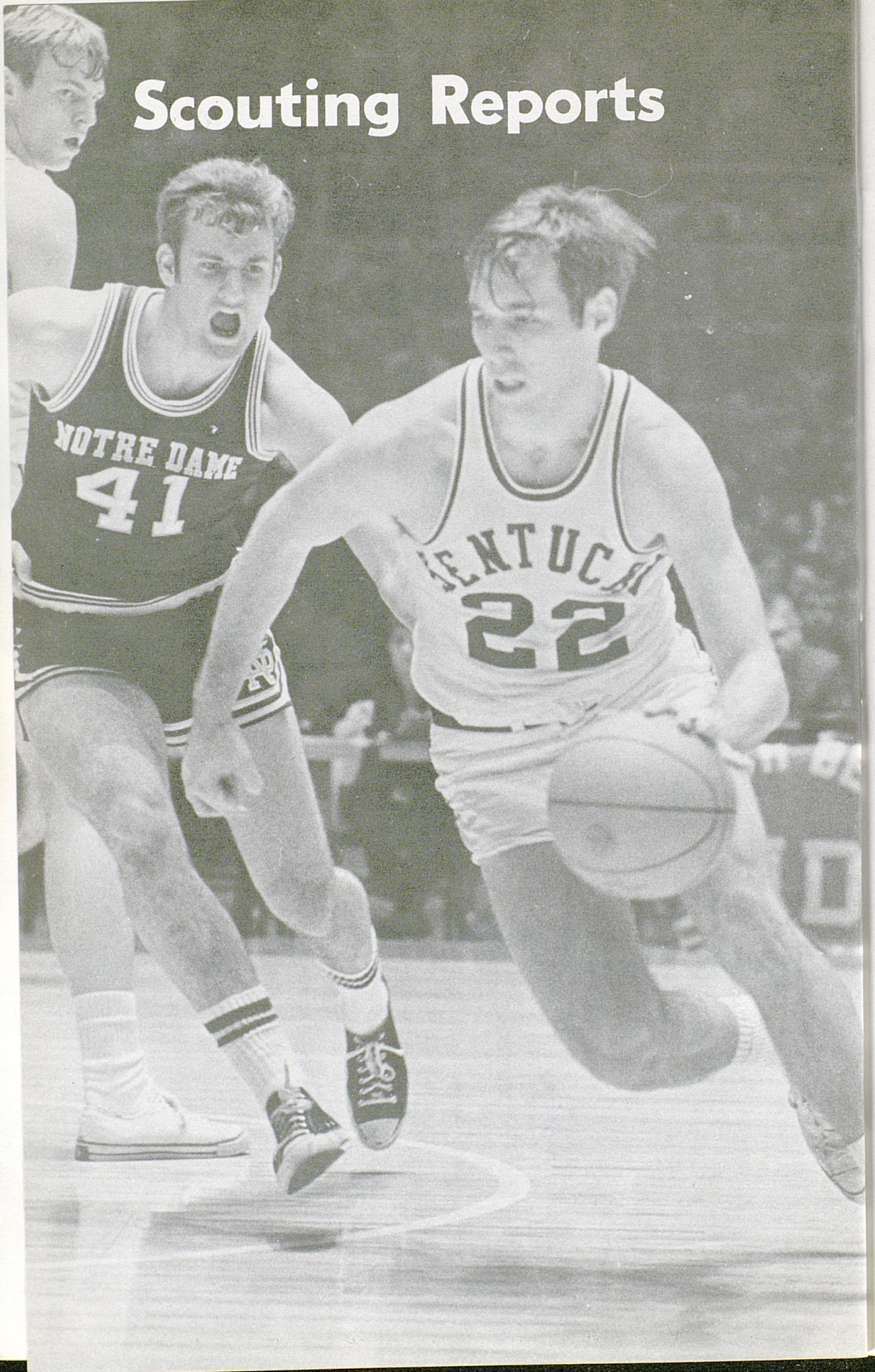
No.*	Name	Pos:	Age	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown	High School
22	Larry Stamper .....	F	19	6-6	200	Beattyville, Ky.	Lee County
24	Steve Penhorwood .....	G	18	6-4	185	Lima, Ohio	Bath High School
32	Doug Flynn .....	G	18	5-10	155	Lexington, Ky.	Bryan Station
42	Dan Perry .....	F	18	6-8	210	Lima, Ohio	Shawnee High School
55	Jim Andrews .....	C-F	18	6-11	225	Lima, Ohio	Bath High School

\* Same numbers on both home (white) and road (blue) uniforms.

COACH—Joe B. Hall

Assistant Coach—T. L. Plain

# Scouting Reports



## 1st Game—WEST VIRGINIA—Monday, Dec. 1

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500)  
Location—Morgantown, W. Va.  
Enrollment—14,000  
Conference—Independent  
Nickname—Mountaineers  
Colors—Old Gold and Blue  
Athletic Director—Robert N. (Red) Brown  
Publicist—Ben Lusk  
1968-69 Record—Won 13, Lost 14

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Series—UK leads 8-4 since '24  
Last Game—102-78 UK (UKIT) in '64  
Biggest Win Margin—  
    UK 24 (102-78) in '64  
    WVU 18 (44-26) in '27  
Records at Site—  
    UK 7-3 (Last win in '64)  
    WVU 3-7 (Last win in '59)  
Rupp Record—Won 6, Lost 3

COACH—G. E. "Sonny" Moran (1st Year at WVU)

Offense—Fast Break  
Chief Losses—Carey Bailey 11.0, Greg Ludwig 11.2, Wayne Grimm (G) 8.7  
Top Returnees—Bob Hummell (6-2 G) 15.5, Larry Woods (6-5 F-G) 14.0, Skip Kintz (6-5 F) 12.0  
Best Newcomers—Mike Heitz (70 C), Wil Robinson (6-1 G), Curt Price (6-1 G-F)

**OUTLOOK:** Sonny Moran, assistant coach for the past four years at WVU, takes over duties as head coach of the Mountaineers, 13-14 last year. Returning are the three top scorers—Bob Hummell 15.5, Larry Woods 14.0 and Skip Kintz 12.0. Help is expected from sophs Mike Heitz, a 7-0 center, Wil Robinson (21.6 ppg to lead frosh) and Curt Price. Heitz must develop into effective rebounder if West Virginia is to enjoy a successful season. The Mountaineers have gone independent after being a member of the Southern Conference for years.

## 2nd Game—KANSAS at Lexington—Saturday, Dec. 6

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11500)  
Location—Lawrence, Kansas  
Enrollment—18,700  
Conference—Big Eight  
Nickname—Jayhawks  
Colors—Crimson and Blue  
Athletic Director—Wade Stinson  
Publicist—Jay Simon  
1968-69 Record—Won 20, Lost 7  
(Conf. Finish—Tie for 2nd)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Series—UK leads 2-0 since '50  
Last Game—77-72 UK (A) in '59  
Biggest Win Margin—  
    UK 29 (68-39) in '50  
Records at Site—  
    UK 1-0 (Last win in '50)  
    KU 0-1  
Rupp Record—Won 2, Lost 0

COACH—Ted Owens (5 Years at KU—Won 105, Lost 31)

Offense—Tandem post, pattern  
Chief Losses—Jo Jo White (G) 18.1; Bruce Sloan (F) 7.0; Phil Harmon (G) 6.0; Dave Nash (C) 4.2  
Top Returnees—Dave Robisch (6-9 F) 18.1; Pierre Russell (6-3 G) 6.5; Roger Brown (6-10 C) 6.0  
Best Newcomers—Bud Stallworth (6-5 F); Aubrey Nash (6-2 G)

**OUTLOOK:** If Kansas is to achieve a fifth straight 20-victory season, sophomores will have to come through and ball-handling must improve. Coach Ted Owens is hopeful that soph Aubrey Nash, a 6-2 guard from Hyattsville, Md., can move into the lineup and provide spark and leadership in the backcourt supplied in the past by All-America Jo Jo White. Dave Robisch (6-9), Roger Brown (6-10) and Pierre Russell (6-3) all were regulars as sophomores last year. The fourth regular is Rich Bradshaw, 6-3 senior, ruled ineligible the first semester.

### 3rd Game—NORTH CAROLINA at Charlotte—Monday, Dec. 8

Site—Charlotte Coliseum (11,600)  
Location—Chapel Hill, N.C.  
Enrollment—16,800  
Conference—Atlantic Coast  
Nickname—Tar Heels  
Colors—Carolina Blue and White  
Athletic Director—Homer Rice  
Publicist—Jack Williams  
1968-69 Record—Won 27, Lost 5  
(Conf. Finish—First)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Series—NC leads 8-4 since '24  
Last Game—87-77 NC (H) in '68  
Biggest win margin—  
UK 39 (83-44) in '50  
NC 21 (41-20) in '24  
Records at site—  
UK 0-1 at Charlotte  
NC 2-0 at Greensboro  
NC 1-0 at Charlotte  
Rupp Record—Won 4, Lost 6

COACH—Dean Smith (8 Years at UNC—Won 147, Lost 60)

Offense—Fast Break  
Chief Losses—Bill Bunting (F) 18.0; Rusty Clark (C) 14.4; Dick Grubar (G) 13.0;  
Joe Brown (F) 4.2; Gerald Tuttle (G) 1.7  
Top Returnees—Charlie Scott (6-5 F) 22.3; Lee Dedmon (6-10 C) 8.7; Eddie Fogler  
(6-0 G) 5.1  
Best Newcomers—Bill Chamberlain (6-5 F); Dennis Wuycik (6-5 F); Steve Previs (6-2  
G); Kim Huband (6-4 F); Craig Corson (6-8 C)

Defense—Man-for-Man

**OUTLOOK:** The Tar Heels lost five outstanding seniors from last year's ACC and Eastern Regional championship squad, but they'll still be most dangerous. Coach Dean Smith will build around Charlie Scott, a 6-5 jumping jack who earned an Olympic berth, and Lee Dedmon, a 6-10 senior. Craig Corson, 6-9, is a rising sophomore while any of the other four starters on last season's fine freshman team could work into the lineup. Coach Smith has an amazing 81-15 record the past three years, when his Tar Heels won an unprecedented three ACC and Eastern Regional titles.

### 4th Game—INDIANA at Lexington—Saturday, Dec. 13

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500)  
Location—Bloomington, Ind.  
Enrollment—29,066  
Conference—Big Ten  
Nickname—Hurryin' Hoosiers  
Colors—Cream and Crimson  
Athletic Director—J. W. Orwig  
Publicist—Tom Miller  
1968-69 Record—Won 9, Lost 15

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Series—IU leads 6-3 since '24  
Last Game—91-56 UK (UKIT) in '65  
Biggest Win Margin—  
UK 35 (91-56) in '65  
IU 19 (38-19) in '26  
Records at Site—  
UK 1-2 (Last win in '65)  
IU 2-1 (Last win in '26)  
Rupp Record—Won 3, Lost 2

COACH—Lou Watson (4 Years at IU—Won 45, Lost 53)

Offense—Fast Break, 1-3-1  
Chief Losses—Bill DeHeer (C) 12.4; Earl Schneider (F) 5.4  
Top Returnees—Joe Cooke (6-3 G) 21.8; Ken Johnson (6-6 F) 18.2; Mike Noland  
(6-6 F) 8.7  
Best Newcomers—Joby Wright (6-8 C); Rick Ford (6-4 G-F); Tom Boone (5-10 G)

Defense—Basic Man-to-Man

**OUTLOOK:** Indiana expects to start moving this season. Only one starter, Bill DeHeer, is gone and 6-8 Joby Wright looks ready to step in. Biggest problem is finding consistency and developing an outside attack, both handicaps last season. Ken Johnson and Joe Cooke ranked fourth and fifth respectively among Big Ten scorers last season. Team will be big and muscular, able to run when the opportunity is there but with a need for a floor general to operate the offense.

## U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Friday and Saturday, Dec. 19-20

(See also special UKIT story elsewhere in this book)

Site All Games—Memorial Coliseum (11,500)

Tipoff Times—7:30 and appx. 9:30 EST Both Nights

(25-minute intermission between games)

### DUKE

Location—Durham, N. C.

Enrollment—8,800

Conference—Atlantic Coast

Colors—Royal Blue and White

Nickname—Blue Devils

Athletic Director—E. M. Cameron

Publicist—Dick Brusie

1968-69 Record—Won 15, Lost 13

UKIT Record—Won 0, Lost 2 in One Appearance

COACH—Bucky Waters (First Year at Duke)

Offense—Multiple

Defense—Multiple

Chief Losses—Fred Lind (C-F) 10.5; Dave Golden (G) 8.7; Steve Vandenberg (C) 8.3

Top Returnees—Randy Denton (6-10 C) 17.4; Rick Katherman (6-7 F) 13.7; Dick DeVenzio (5-10 G) 12.2

Best Newcomers—Don Blackman (6-6 F); Stu Yarbrough (6-4 F); Robbie West (6-2 G)

**OUTLOOK:** The 1969-70 edition of the Duke University Blue Devils is the beginning of a new era of basketball at Duke. New head coach Bucky Waters, formerly at West Virginia, is taking over from retiring Vic Bubas. Three top scorers from last year return—6-10 center Randy Denton (17.4), 6-7 forward Rick Katherman (13.7) and 5-10 guard Dick DeVenzio (12.2). Most of the difficulty will come at guard, where the Blue Devils will be faced with a lack of experienced depth.

### DAYTON

Location—Dayton Ohio

Enrollment—10,000

Conference—Independent

Colors—Red and Blue

Nickname—Flyers

Athletic Director—Thomas J. Frericks

Publicist—Gene Schill

1968-69 Record—Won 20, Lost 7

UKIT Record—Won 3, Lost 5 in four Appearances  
(Champion in 1955)

COACH—Don Donoher (5 Years at DU—Won 111, Lost 35)

Offense—Single Post

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Dan Sadlier (F) 18.2; Dan Obrovac (C) 12.0

Top Returnees—George Janky (6-8 C) 7.5; Jim Gottschall (6-2 G) 10.9; Ken May (6-5 F) 9.1

Best Newcomers—Pat Murnen (6-5 F); Rex Gardecki (6-0 G); George Jackson (6-7 C)

**OUTLOOK:** The Dayton Flyers finished the 1968-69 season with a fine 20-7 record, marking the fifth consecutive season they have won 20 or more games. Top returnees include center George Janky, forward Ken May and guard Jim Gottschall. Promising sophs Pat Murnen, Rex Gardecki and Al Bertke should take up the slack occasioned by the departure of Dan Sadlier and Dan Obrovac. Dayton won't have great size, but should be strong and smart.

## NAVY

Location—Annapolis, Md.  
Enrollment—4,100 Men  
Conference—Independent  
Colors—Navy Blue and Gold  
Nickname—Midshipmen

Athletic Director—Capt. J. O. Coppedge  
Publicist—Budd Thalman  
1968-69 Record—Won 7, Lost 14

UKIT Record—First Appearance

COACH—David P. Smalley (4 Years at Navy—Won 24, Lost 35)

Offense—Single Post

Defense—Man to Man

Chief Losses—John Tolmie (F) 22.1; Chuck Provini (G) 7.3

Top Returnees—Scott Semko (6-1 F) 10.2; Jack Conrad (6-0 G) 11.4

Best Newcomers—Bob Perry (6-4 F); Bob Kenny (6-7 C)

**OUTLOOK:** From its 7-14 club of a year ago, Navy loses John Tolmie, third highest scorer in its history, and Chuck Provini, a backcourt regular. Coach Dave Smalley's rebuilding effort will begin around veterans Scott Semko (10.2) and Jack Conrad (11.4). Starting spots also appear likely for talented sophomores Bob Perry and Bob Kenny. Biggest question marks are who will start opposite Conrad at guard and what kind of bench strength can be developed.

## KENTUCKY

Location—Lexington, Ky.  
Enrollment—27,920  
Conference—Southeastern  
Colors—Blue and White  
Nickname—Wildcats

Athletic Director—Harry C. Lancaster  
Publicist—Russell Rice  
1968-69 Record—Won 23, Lost 5  
(Conf. Finish—1st)

### 7th Game—NOTRE DAME at Louisville—Saturday, Dec. 27

Site—Freedom Hall (18,500)  
Location—South Bend, Ind.  
Enrollment—7,500  
Conference—Independent  
Nickname—Fighting Irish  
Colors—Gold and Blue  
Athletic Director—Edward W. Krause  
Publicist—Roger O. Valdiserri  
1968-69 Record—Won 20, Lost 7

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Series—UK leads 18-12 since '29  
Last Game—110-90 UK (N) in '68  
Biggest win margin—  
UK 34 (103-69) in '65  
ND 21 (41-20) in '36  
Records at Site—  
UK 12-5 (Last win in '68)  
ND 5-12 (Last win in '64)  
Rupp Record—Won 18, Lost 11

COACH—Johnny Dee (5 Years at ND—Won 75, Lost 63)

Offense—2-2-1

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Bob Whitmore (C) 17.7; Bob Arnzen (F) 17.7; Dwight Murphy (G) 9.9

Top Returnees—Austin Carr (6-3 G) 22.0; Sid Catlett (6-8 F-C) 4.9; Collis Jones (6-7 F) 5.9; Mike O'Connell (6-1 G) 5.2

Best Newcomers—Doug Gemmell (6-3 F); Jim Regelean (6-8 C); John Egart (5-11 G)

**OUTLOOK:** Led by junior Austin Carr, Notre Dame embarks on what Coach Johnny Dee calls the most difficult schedule in Fighting Irish cage history. Twelve of this year's opponents appeared in post-season tournament play last season. Coach Dee will be counting on two all-metropolitan players from Washington, D. C.—Collis Jones, a 6-7 forward, and Sid Catlett, a 6-8 center-forward, to take up slack left by departure of Bob Arnzen and Bob Whitmore, both of whom averaged 17.7 points per game as seniors. Carr, Notre Dame captain, averaged 22 ppg last season and topped Irish scorers against Kentucky with 23 points.



## 8th Game—MIAMI at Lexington—Monday, Dec. 27

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500)  
Location—Oxford, Ohio  
Enrollment—11,500  
Conference—Mid-American  
Nickname—Redskins  
Colors—Red and White  
Athletic Director—Richard G. Shrider  
Publicist—Dave Young  
1968-69 Record—Won 15, Lost 12  
(Conf. Finish—First)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
Series—UK leads 12-4 since '05  
Last Game—72-71 UK (N) in '69  
Biggest Win Margin—  
UK 32 (93-61) in '61  
MU 24 (38-14) in '19  
Records at Site—  
UK 9-3 (Last win in '61)  
MU 3-9 (Last win in '27)  
Rupp Record—Won 8, Lost 0

COACH—Taylor (Tates) Locke (4 Years at MU—Won 40, Lost 24)

Offense—Controlled Pattern  
Chief Losses—Frank Lukacs (F) 12.5; Ray Loucks (C) 10.2; George Burkhart (G) 4.7;  
Tom Slater (F) 4.1  
Top Returnees—Glen Pryor (6-5 F) 8.4; Terry Martin (6-10 C) 5.5; Gerald Sears  
(6-0 G) 4.4; Walt Williams (6-2 F) 11.8; Mike Wren (5-8 G) 10.3  
Best Newcomers—Darrell Dunlap (6-2 G); Herb Hilgeman (6-5 F); Tim Meyer (6-0 G);  
Tom Roberts (6-8 C)

Defense—Man-to-Man

**OUTLOOK:** Miami captured the Mid-American Conference championship and advanced to the NCAA Mideast Regional with a team that wasn't supposed to "have it." Seven lettermen return plus five top players up from the freshman team to give the Redskins a bright outlook for the 1969-70 season. The Redskins closed the season by losing a heartbreaking 72-71 decision to Kentucky in the NCAA Mid-East at Madison. They should be improved over the fine showing of last year.

## MISSISSIPPI

### 9th Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Jan. 3

### 18th Game—at Oxford—Saturday, Feb. 7

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington  
Coliseum (8,500) Oxford  
Location—Oxford, Miss.  
Enrollment—7,240  
Conference—Southeastern  
Nickname—Rebels  
Colors—Red and Navy Blue  
Athletic Director—C. M. (Tad) Smith  
Publicist—Billy Gates  
1968-69 Record—Won 10, Lost 14  
(Conf. Finish—7th)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST  
7:30 p.m. CST  
Series—UK leads 34-2 since '25  
Last Game—104-68 UK (H) in '69  
Biggest Win Margin—  
UK 58 (116-58) in '52  
UM 20 (37-17) in '27  
Records at Site—  
UK 4-0 at Oxford  
UM 1-17 at Lexington  
Rupp Record—Won 31, Lost 0

COACH—Robert (Cob) Jarvis (2nd Year at UM—Won 10, Lost 14)

Offense—Controlled 1-3-1  
Chief Losses—Ken Turner (F) 19.5; Jerry Brawner (C) 13.8  
Top Returnees—Ron Coleman (6-3 G) 12.6; Tom Butler (6-7 F) 9.5; Charlie Ward  
(6-4 F) 7.5  
Best Newcomers—Hank List (6-5 F); Duaine Boucher (6-4 G); Gaylon Baird (6-6 C);  
Bruce Rich (6-4 G); Steve Fyffe (6-4 F)

Defense—1-3-1 Zone; Man-to-Man

**OUTLOOK:** Coach Cob Jarvis is faced with the prospect of replacing the two top scorers from last year's squad, Ken Turner and Jerry Brawner. Senior guard Ron Coleman (12.6) heads returning lettermen, joined by forward Tom Butler (9.5) and guard Charlie Ward (7.5), both seniors. Help is expected from junior college transfers Gaylon Baird (6-6) and Bruce Rich (6-6). Up from frosh ranks are forwards Hank List and Steve Fyffe and guard Duaine Boucher.

## MISSISSIPPI STATE

10th Game—at Lexington—Monday, Jan. 5

19th Game—at Starkville—Monday, Feb. 9

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington	Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST
Bulldog Gymnasium (5,000) State College	7:30 p.m. CST
Location—State College, Miss.	Series—UK leads 31-7 since '21
Enrollment—9,500	Last Game—91-69 UK (H) in '69
Conference—Southeastern	Biggest Win Margin—
Nickname—Bulldogs	UK 44 (110-66) in '52
Colors—Maroon and White	MS 8 (66-58) in '59
Athletic Director—Charles Shira	Records at Site—
Publicist—Bob Hartley	UK 9-3 at State College
1968-69 Record—Won 8, Lost 17	MS 3-15 at Lexington
(Conf. Finish—9th)	Rupp Record—Won 26, Lost 5
COACH—Joe Dan Gold (4 Years at MS—Won 45, Lost 56)	

Offense—1-4 Defense—Multiple  
Chief Losses—Manuel Washington (G) 15.4; Chuck Wade (G) 12.1  
Top Returnees—John Guyton (6-7 C) 12.8; Jim Martin (6-6 F); Randy Hodges (6-3 F); Donnie Black (5-11 G)  
Best Newcomers—Jack Bouldin (5-11 G); Bob Russell (6-2 G)

**OUTLOOK:** The Bulldogs of Coach Gold should have more depth and quickness. The team still lacks a "big man" unless someone already on the squad should develop. Missing from last year's team are two regulars, guards Manuel Washington, who led State in scoring (15.4), and Chuck Wade. Returning are 6-7 center John Guyton, second leading scorer with a 12.8 average; forward Jim Martin (11.5) and guard Donnie Black (6-4). Help is expected from Jack Bouldin, who averaged 22.5 on last year's frosh team.

## FLORIDA

11th Game—at Gainesville—Saturday, Jan. 10

20th Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Feb. 14

Site—Florida Gym (6,900) Gainesville	Tipoff—7:45 p.m. EST
Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington	Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST
Location—Gainesville, Fla	Series—UK leads, 26-6 since '27
Enrollment—20,000	Last Game—82-81 UF (A) in '69
Conference—Southeastern	Biggest Win Margin—
Nickname—Gators	UK 56 (87-31) in '48
Colors—Orange and Blue	UF 18 (96-78) in '68
Athletic Director—Ray Graves	Records at site—
Publicist—Norm Carlson	UK 8-4 at Gainesville
1968-69 Record—Won 18, Lost 9	UF 1-11 at Lexington
(Conf. Finish—3rd)	Rupp Record—Won 25, Lost 6
COACH—Tommy Bartlett (3 Years at UF—Won 55, Lost 23)	

Offense—1-3-1 Defense—1-3-1 Zone Trap  
Chief Losses—Neal Walk (6-10 C) 24.0; Mike Leatherwood (6-0 G) 5.2; Boyd Welsch (6-1 F) 12.5  
Top Returnees—Andy Owens (6-5 F) 16.1; Ed Lukco (6-1 F) 9.9  
Best Newcomers—Gary Waddell (6-10 C); Dan Boe (6-8 C-F); Cliff Cox (6-6 F)

**OUTLOOK:** With the loss of All-America Neal Walk and starters Boyd Welsch and playmaker Mike Leatherwood, Gators face rebuilding year in 1969-70. Andy Owens (16.1) and Ed Lukco (9.9) return. Bartlett's biggest concern will be loss of Walk. Leading candidate for the low post job is 6-10 Gary Waddell, a sophomore from Lexington Lafayette H.S., who led frosh scorers last season with 20.9 ppg.

## GEORGIA

12th Game—at Athens—Monday, Jan. 12

21st Game—at Lexington—Monday, Feb. 16

Site—Georgia Coliseum (10,400) Athens	Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST
Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington	8:00 p.m. EST
Location—Athens, Ga.	Series—UK leads, 42-7 since '21
Enrollment—18,500	Last Game—85-77 UK (A) in '69
Conference—Southeastern	Biggest Win Margin—
Nickname—Bulldogs	UK 77 (143-66) in '56
Colors—Red and Black	UG 11 (71-60) in '50
Athletic Director—Joel Eaves	Records at Site—
Publicist—Dan Magill	UK 11-4 at Athens
1968-69 Record—Won 13, Lost 12	UK 1-18 at Lexington
(Conf. Finish—Tie for 5th)	Rupp Record—Won 38, Lost 3
COACH—Ken Rosemond (4 Years at UG—Won 49, Lost 52)	
Offense—Basic Two-Three	Defense—Man-to-Man
Chief Losses—None	
Top Returnees—Bob Lienhard (6-11 C) 23.8; Jerry Epling (5-11 G) 18.0; Cort Nagle (6-8 F) 6.4	
Best Newcomers—Dick Toth (6-6 F)	

**OUTLOOK:** The Bulldogs, suffering no losses because of graduation, will be led again by All-America Bob Lienhard, 6-11 center who averaged 23.8 points per game last season. Other team members of note are 5-11 All-SEC guard Jerry Epling (18.0); 6-8 forward Cort Nagle and 5-11 guard Lanny Taylor. Addition of sophomore Dick Toth at forward can possibly help the team offensively at the corner spot. Defense must be improved in order for the Bulldogs to better last year's record.

## TENNESSEE

13th Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Jan. 17

26th Game—at Knoxville—Saturday, March 7

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington	Tipoff—5:00 p.m. EST (TV)
Stokley Center (12,700)	2:00 p.m. EST (TV)
Location—Knoxville, Tenn.	Series—UK leads, 88-35 since '10
Enrollment—23,000	Last Game—84-65 UK (H) in '69
Conference—Southeastern	Biggest Win Margin—
Nickname—Volunteers	UK 55 (95-40) in '52
Colors—Orange and White	UT 28 (87-59) in '68
Athletic Director—Bob Woodruff	Records at Site—
Publicist—Haywood Harris	UK 31-22 at Knoxville
1968-69 Record—Won 21, Lost 7	UT 10-48 at Lexington
(Conf. Finish—2nd)	Rupp Record—Won 67, Lost 19
COACH—Ray Mears (7 Years at UT—Won 129, Lost 52)	
Offense—Disciplined 1-3-1	Defense—Combination Zone
Chief Losses—Bill Justus (G) 16.3; Bill Hann (G) 6.6	
Top Returnees—Bobby Croft (6-10 C) 15.2; Jimmy England (6-1 F) 12.3; Don Johnson (6-4 F) 11.5	
Best Newcomers—Tommy Leone (6-7 F), Tom McLaughlin (6-3 G)	

**OUTLOOK:** Tennessee, relying heavily on 6-10 center Bobby Croft and two other returning starters, hopes to make a strong bid for improving its second place finish of last season. Two Southeastern Conference sophomore stars, Jimmy England and Don Johnson, bring vital scoring punch to their jobs. England, handicapped at forward by his 6-1 height, will probably be shifted to guard as replacement for departed point man Bill Hann. Rudy Kinard, 5-8 guard, and muscular 6-3 sophomore Tommy McLaughlin, are top candidates for the remaining starters' jobs.

## LOUISIANA STATE

14th Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Jan. 24

22nd Game—at Baton Rouge—Saturday, Feb. 21 (TV)

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington Parker Ag Coliseum (9,200) Baton Rouge	Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST 2:00 p.m. CST (TV)
Location—Baton Rouge, La.	Series—UK leads 30-1 since '33
Enrollment—18,000	Last Game—103-89 UK (H) in '69
Conference—Southeastern	Biggest Win Margin—
Nickname—Tigers (Also Bayou Bengals)	UK 42 (107-65) in '56
Colors—Purple and Gold	LSU 14 (73-59) in '61
Athletic Director—Carl Maddox	Records at Site—
Publicist—Bud Johnson	UK 10-1 at Baton Rouge
1968-69 Record—Won 13, Lost 13 (Conf. Finish—Tie for 7th)	LSU 0-11 at Lexington
	Rupp Record—Won 30, Lost 1

COACH—Press Maravich (3 Years at LSU—Won 30, Lost 48)

Offense—Fast Break	Defense—Switching Man-to-Man
Chief Losses—Dave Ramsden (C); Ralph Jukkola (F)	
Top Returnees—Pete Maravich (6-5 G) 44.2; Danny Hester (6-8 C) 9.0; Jeff Tribbett (6-0 G) 8.3; Rich Hickman (6-0 G) 7.9	
Best Newcomers—Al Sanders (6-6 F); Bill Newton (6-8 C)	

**OUTLOOK:** Louisiana State University, boasting the most prolific scorer to ever play collegiate basketball, Pete Maravich, must receive help from some promising sophomores to improve in the SEC title race. "Pistol Pete" scored at a record 44.2 point per game to pace an offense that was fifth in the nation last year. LSU must improve in the rebounding department to be considered a threat for the SEC crown.

## ALABAMA

15th Game—at Lexington—Monday, Jan. 26

23rd Game—at Tuscaloosa—Monday, Feb. 23

Site—Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington Memorial Coliseum (15,014) Tuscaloosa	Tipoff—8:00 p.m. EST 8:00 p.m. CST
Location—Tuscaloosa, Ala.	Series—UK leads 49-12 since '23
Enrollment—18,619	Last Game—108-79 UK (H) in '69
Conference—Southeastern	Biggest Win Margin—
Nickname—Crimson Tide	UK 42 (74-32) in '49
Colors—Crimson and White	UA 24 (101-77) in '56
Athletic Director—Paul Bryant	Records at Site—
Publicist—Charley Thornton	UK 12-6 at Tuscaloosa
1968-69 Record—Won 4, Lost 20 (Conf. Finish—10th)	UA 3-26 at Lexington
	Rupp Record—Won 49, Lost 9

COACH—C. M. Newton (1 Year at UA—Won 4, Lost 20)

Offense—Fast Break-Single Post	Defense—Multiple
Chief Losses—Gary Elliott (G) 18.4; Rich Deppe (F)	
Top Returnees—Randy Hollingsworth (6-5 F) 10.2; George Harrison (6-9 C) 7.9	
Best Newcomers—Jimmy Hollon (6-3 G); Alan House (6-8 F); Kim Wilkie (6-6 F)	

**OUTLOOK:** Alabama won't be a contender for the SEC crown this season, but C. M. Newton's Crimson Tide figures to be a much improved team over a year ago. The outlook is brighter this year despite the loss of guard Gary Elliott (18.4) and top rebounder Rich Deppe. Main reasons are the top newcomers off what was considered the finest freshman team in the school's history.

## VANDERBILT

16th Game—at Nashville—Saturday, Jan. 31

24th Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Feb. 28

Site—Memorial Gym (15,200) Nashville  
Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington

Location—Nashville, Tenn.

Enrollment—5,500

Conference—Southeastern

Nickname—Commodores

Colors—Black and Gold

Athletic Director—Jess Neely

Publicist—Bill Stewart

1968-69 Record—Won 15, Lost 11

(Conf. Finish—Tie for 5th)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. CST

3:00 p.m. EST (TV)

Series—UK leads 69-21 since '12

Last Game—101-99 VU (A) in '69

Biggest Win Margin—

UK 69 (98-29) in '47

VU 16 (110-94) in '67

Records at Site—

UK 29-10 at Nashville

VU 10-37 at Lexington

Rupp Record—Won 61, Lost 13

COACH—Roy Skinner (7 Years at VU—Won 163, Lost 65)

Offense—Fast Break; Defense—Multiple

Chief Losses—Tom Hagan (G) 22.7

Top Returnees—Thorpe Weber (6-7 F) 14.3; Perry Wallace (6-5 C) 10.6

Best Newcomers—Steve Turner (7-2 C); Tom Arnholt (6-4 F)

**OUTLOOK:** Although sharp-shooting guard Tom Hagan has departed, Vanderbilt still has the services of veterans Perry Wallace and Thorpe Weber. Wallace, a senior, poured in 22 points against the Wildcats, hitting on nine out of 10 from the field in Vandy's 101-99 win last season. Weber, an agile 6-7 forward, averaged close to 15 points per game.

## AUBURN

17th Game—at Auburn—Monday, Feb. 2

25th Game—at Lexington—Monday, March 2

Site—Memorial Coliseum (13,000) Auburn  
Memorial Coliseum (11,500) Lexington

Location—Auburn, Ala.

Enrollment—15,349

Conference—Southeastern

Nickname—Tigers

Colors—Orange and Blue

Athletic Director—Jeff Beard

Publicist—Buddy Davidson

1968-69 Record—Won 15, Lost 10

(Conf. Finish—4th)

Tipoff—8:00 p.m. CST

8:00 p.m. EST

Series—UK leads 25-5 since '21

Last Game—90-86 UK (A) in '69

Biggest Win Margin—

UK 66 (84-18) in '47

AU 19 (88-69) in '65

Records at Site—

UK 5-4 at Auburn

AU 0-12 at Lexington

Rupp Record—Won 23, Lost 5

COACH—Bill Lynn (6 Years at AU—Won 93, Lost 64)

Offense—Shuffle

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Wally Tinker (F) 13.4; Tom Perry (F) 6.4

Top Returnees—John Mengelt (6-2 G) 19.4; Bill Alexander (6-7 C) 13.4; Carl Shetler (6-0 G) 12.9

Best Newcomers—Henry Harris (6-2 G); Tim Ash (6-5 F)

**OUTLOOK:** The replacement of two starters and a sixth man will take top priority when coach Bill Lynn opens drills for his seventh season as Auburn basketball coach. Gone are three-year starter and captain Wally Tinker, forward Tom Perry and center Randall Walker. Starters returning are last year's soph sensation, John Mengelt, and senior playmaker Carl Shetler, both guards, and center Bill Alexander.

## HELMS ATHLETIC FOUNDATION COLLEGIATE BASKETBALL SELECTIONS

### College Basketball Hall of Fame

1946—Adolph F. Rupp .....	Coach
1933—Forest (Aggie) Sale .....	Player
1964—Carey Spicer .....	Player
1966—Cliff Hagan .....	Player

### Player of the Year

1933—Forest Sale .....	Center-Forward
1935—LeRoy Edwards .....	Center
1949—Alex Groza .....	Center
1951—Bill Spivey .....	Center

### Helms' National Champions

	W	L	Points	Points Against
1933—Kentucky .....	20	3	1073	630
1948—Kentucky .....	36	3	2690	1730
1949—Kentucky .....	32	2	2320	1492
1951—Kentucky .....	32	2	2540	1783
1954—Kentucky .....	25	0	2187	1508
1958—Kentucky .....	23	6	2166	1817

### ‘THAT WAS NO ZONE DEFENSE!’—RUPP

Always ready with a colorful quip for dotting members of the press-radio-TV corps, Kentucky Coach Adolph Rupp sent his listeners rushing to their dictionaries in 1963-64 when he came up with a colorful description of a new defense installed in early season. Sportswriters who witnessed the special 1-3-1 point defense for the first time against Tennessee in January were inclined to refer to it as a "zone." But Baron Rupp, to whom the term "zone defense" had long been one of the most abhorred in his vocabulary and a pattern never used by his Wildcats, cagily denied this. "We never have used the zone at Kentucky and never intend to," he declared with tongue in cheek. "That was no zone. It was simply a stratified, transitional, hyperbolic paraboloid." STHP or zone, whatever you called it, it carried the UKats to a successful quest of the conference title and an NCAA berth. They lost only once in regular season play using the special defense—that coming in the final game with St. Louis. In an earlier upset at the hands of Alabama, the UK defense had reverted to the familiar "Man-for-Man."

## SERIES SCORES WITH 1969-70 OPPONENTS

Date	Ky. Opp.	Date	Ky. Opp.	Date	Ky. Opp.
<b>WEST VIRGINIA (8-4)</b>		1-26-46 (A) .....	47 56	1-26-22 (H) .....	28 21
2- 4-24 (H) .....	24 41	2- 1-47 (LV) .....	60 30	1-14-24 (H) .....	16 17
2- 2-25 (H) .....	29 19	2- 2-48 (A) .....	55 64	2-27-25 (SC) .....	31 26
2- 7-27 (H) .....	26 44	1-29-49 (LV) .....	62 38	3- 1-26 (SC) .....	26 31
1- 8-39 (H) .....	47 38	1-23-50 (A) .....	51 64	2- 1-29 (A) .....	25 23
12-12-40 (H) .....	46 34	1-15-51 (H) .....	69 44	2- 2-29 (A) .....	32 14
1-11-40 (A) .....	43 56	2- 2-52 (N) .....	71 66	1-24-30 (H) .....	43 17
3-18-46 (NIT) .....	59 51	3-15-58 (NCAA) ..	89 56	1-25-30 (H) .....	20 14
12-20-57 (UKIT) .....	70 77	2-14-59 (N) .....	71 52	2-28-33 (SEC) .....	46 27
12-20-58 (UKIT) .....	97 91	2-13-60 (H) .....	68 65	2-28-36 (SEC) .....	41 39
12-19-59 (UKIT) .....	70 79	12- 7-60 (LV) .....	68 62	2-13-39 (H) .....	39 28
12-22-62 (UKIT) .....	79 75	12-30-61 (LV) .....	100 53	2-13-40 (H) .....	45 37
12-18-64 (UKIT) .....	102 78	12-29-62 (LV) .....	78 70	2-27-43 (SEC) .....	52 43
<b>KANSAS (2-0)</b>		12-28-63 (LV) .....	101 81	1- 4-50 (N) .....	87 55
12-16-50 (H) .....	68 39	12-29-64 (LV) .....	97 111	3- 2-50 (SEC) .....	56 46
12-14-59 (A) .....	77* 72	12-29-65 (LV) .....	103 69	2- 2-51 (A) .....	80 60
<b>NORTH CAROLINA (4-8)</b>		12-31-66 (LV) .....	96 85	3- 1-51 (SEC) .....	92 70
2-29-24 (SIAA) .....	20 41	12-30-67 (N) .....	81 73	2-11-52 (H) .....	110 66
1- 4-29 (H) .....	15 25	12-28-68 (N) .....	110 90	2-15-54 (H) .....	81 49
2-27-32 (SC) .....	42 43	<b>MIAMI (Ohio) (12-4)</b>		2- 7-55 (A) .....	61 56
1- 9-50 (H) .....	83 44	1-12-06 (H) .....	10 15	2-15-56 (H) .....	86 65
12-18-59 (UKIT) .....	76 70	2-17-06 (A) .....	19 29	2-11-57 (A) .....	81 89
12-13-60 (N) .....	70 65	1-19-12 (H) .....	31 14	2-10-58 (H) .....	72 62
12-17-62 (H) .....	66 68	2-27-13 (H) .....	24 16	2- 9-59 (A) .....	58 66
12- 9-63 (H) .....	100 80	3- 8-19 (H) .....	14 38	2- 8-60 (H) .....	90 59
12- 7-64 (N) .....	67 82	12-20-27 (H) .....	31 36	2-13-61 (A) .....	68 62
12-13-66 (H) .....	55 64	12-21-28 (H) .....	***43 42	2-12-62 (H) .....	44 49
12-12-67 (N) .....	77 84	12-20-29 (H) .....	35 20	2-11-63 (A) .....	52 56
12- 7-68 (H) .....	77 87	12- 6-41 (H) .....	35 21	2-10-64 (H) .....	65 59
<b>INDIANA (3-6)</b>		12-16-46 (H) .....	62 49	2- 8-65 (H) .....	74 56
12-18-24 (H) .....	18 20	1- 5-48 (A) .....	67 53	2-19-66 (A) .....	73 69
1- 5-25 (A) .....	23 34	3-14-58 (NCAA) ..	94 70	2-11-67 (H) .....	72 *77
12-21-26 (H) .....	19 38	1- 2-61 (H) .....	70 58	2-18-67 (A) .....	102 74
2- 4-28 (A) .....	29 48	12- 2-61 (H) .....	93 61	2-10-68 (A) .....	92 84
12-30-40 (S-Bowl) ..	45 48	12- 2-68 (A) .....	86 77	2-17-68 (H) .....	107 81
12-23-42 (N) .....	52 58	3-15-69 (N) .....	72 71	1- 6-69 (A) .....	91 72
12-11-43 (N) .....	66 41	<b>OLE MISS (34-2)</b>		2-10-69 (H) .....	91 69
12-16-44 (N) .....	61 43	1- 9-25 (H) .....	26 23	<b>FLORIDA (26-6)</b>	
12-18-65 (UKIT) .....	91 56	2-11-27 (H) .....	17 37	1- 3-27 (H) .....	43 36
<b>DUKE (8-2)</b>		2-27-28 (SEC) .....	28 41	3- 2-31 (SC) .....	56 36
3- 3-30 (SCT)† .....	32 37	2-22-29 (H) .....	35 30	2-26-33 (SEC) .....	48 24
2-28-31 (SCT) .....	35 30	2-23-29 (H) .....	32 24	2-24-34 (SEC) .....	32 38
2- 6-32 (H) .....	37 30	2-25-33 (SEC) .....	49 31	2-26-42 (SEC) .....	42 36
12-21-53 (UKIT) .....	85 69	3- 2-39 (SEC) .....	49 30	3- 1-45 (SEC) .....	57 35
2- 1-56 (H) .....	81 76	2-10-41 (H) .....	60 41	3- 1-46 (SEC) .....	69 32
12-18-56 (A) .....	84 85	2-27-41 (SEC) .....	62 52	3- 4-48 (SEC) .....	87 31
12- 2-57 (H) .....	78 74	2-27-42 (SEC) .....	59 32	3- 3-49 (SEC) .....	73 36
12- 8-58 (A) .....	78 64	2- 3-49 (N) .....	75 45	12-14-50 (H) .....	85 37
12-31-63 (S-Bowl) ..	81 79	2-16-49 (H) .....	85 31	1-12-52 (A) .....	99 52
3-18-66 (NCAA) ..	83 79	2- 4-50 (N) .....	61 55	2- 8-54 (A) .....	97 55
† Southern Conf. Tournament		2-15-50 (H) .....	90 50	2- 3-55 (H) .....	87 63
<b>DAYTON (3-1)</b>		2- 3-51 (N) .....	86 39	2- 6-56 (A) .....	81 70
1-11-47 (H) .....	70 29	1- 2-52 (N) .....	116 58	2- 2-57 (H) .....	88 61
12-21-55 (UKIT) .....	74 89	2- 6-52 (H) .....	81 61	1-31-58 (A) .....	78 56
3-11-66 (NCAA) ..	86 79	2-13-54 (H) .....	88 62	1-31-59 (H) .....	94 51
12-22-67 (UKIT) .....	88 85	2- 5-55 (N) .....	84 66	1-29-60 (A) .....	75 62
<b>NAVY (1-1)</b>		2-11-56 (H) .....	88 49	2- 4-61 (H) .....	89 68
1-18-28 (A) .....	26 32	2- 8-57 (N) .....	75 69	2- 2-62 (A) .....	81 69
12-29-58 (H) .....	82 69	2- 8-58 (H) .....	96 65	2- 2-63 (H) .....	94 71
<b>NOTRE DAME (18-12)</b>		2- 7-59 (N) .....	97 72	2- 1-64 (A) .....	77 72
1-12-29 (A) .....	19 16	2- 6-60 (H) .....	61 43	1-23-65 (A) .....	68 84
2-10-36 (A) .....	20 41	2-11-61 (N) .....	74 60	1-30-65 (H) .....	78 61
1- 5-37 (LV) .....	28 41	2-10-62 (H) .....	83 60	1- 8-66 (A) .....	78 64
1-15-38 (A) .....	37 47	2- 9-63 (N) .....	75 69	2- 7-66 (H) .....	85 75
1-14-39 (LV) .....	37 42	2- 8-64 (H) .....	102 59	12-17-66 (H) .....	75 78
1-13-40 (A) .....	47 52	2- 6-65 (H) .....	102 65	1-14-67 (A) .....	72 89
1- 4-41 (LV) .....	47 48	2-21-66 (A) .....	108 65	12- 4-68 (H) .....	99 76
7- 7-42 (A) .....	43 46	1-30-67 (H) .....	96 53	1-13-68 (A) .....	78 96
1-23-43 (LV) .....	60 55	2- 6-67 (A) .....	79 70	1-11-68 (H) .....	88 67
1- 8-44 (LV) .....	55 54	1-29-68 (A) .....	85 76	2-15-69 (A) .....	81 82
1-27-45 (LV) .....	*58 59	2- 5-68 (H) .....	78 62	<b>GEORGIA (42-7)</b>	
		1- 4-69 (A) .....	69 59	3- 1-21 (SIAA) .....	20 19
		2- 2-69 (H) .....	104 68	2- 3-23 (H) .....	19 23
		<b>MISS. STATE (31-7)</b>		2- 7-25 (A) .....	24 28
		2-28-21 (SIAA) .....	28 13	2-28-25 (SC) .....	31 32
				2-15-26 (A) .....	22 18





Date	Ky.	Opp.	Date	Ky.	Opp.	Date	Ky.	Opp.
2-28-55 (H) .....	66	52	2- 1-36 (A) .....	23	32	1- 8-62 (A) .....	77	68
2-25-56 (N) .....	77	101	2-24-36 (H) .....	61	41	2-19-62 (H) .....	87	80
2-23-57 (H) .....	79	60	1-30-37 (A) .....	41	26	1- 7-63 (A) .....	106	82
2-22-58 (N) .....	*45	43	2-20-37 (H) .....	51	19	2-18-63 (H) .....	67	69
2-23-59 (H) .....	39	32	1-29-38 (A) .....	42	19	1- 6-64 (A) .....	83	85
2-22-60 (N) .....	75	55	2-21-38 (H) .....	48	24	2-17-64 (H) .....	104	73
2-25-61 (H) .....	80	53	1-30-39 (A) .....	51	37	1- 5-65 (H) .....	79	97
2-24-62 (A) .....	73	65	2-25-39 (H) .....	52	27	2-16-65 (A) .....	90	91
2-25-63 (H) .....	80	63	1-29-40 (A) .....	32	40	..-15-66 (H) .....	96	83
2-24-64 (A) .....	59	65	2-24-40 (H) .....	43	38	2- 2-66 (A) .....	105	90
2-22-65 (A) .....	71	75	2-29-40 (SEC) .....	44	31	1- 5-67 (H) .....	89	*91
3- 1-65 (H) .....	78	72	2- 1-41 (A) .....	51	50	3- 4-67 (A) .....	94	110
1-31-66 (H) .....	82	62	2-24-41 (H) .....	58	31	1- 6-68 (A) .....	94	78
2-14-66 (A) .....	90	67	1-26-43 (H) .....	39	38	3- 2-68 (H) .....	85	80
2-25-67 (A) .....	71	81	2- 1-43 (A) .....	54	43	2- 1-69 (H) .....	103	89
3- 6-67 (H) .....	110	78	2- 4-46 (A) .....	59	37	3- 1-69 (A) .....	99	101
1- 8-68 (A) .....	84	76	2- 9-46 (N) .....	64	31			
2-24-68 (A) .....	96	83	1-13-47 (A) .....	82	30	<b>AUBURN (25-5)</b>		
1-27-69 (A) .....	83	70	2-21-47 (A) .....	84	41	1-29-21 (H) .....	40	25
2-24-69 (H) .....	108	79	2-27-47 (SEC) .....	98	29	2- 8-26 (H) .....	35	26
			2- 9-48 (A) .....	82	51	2-28-42 (SEC) .....	40	31
<b>VANDERBILT (69-21)</b>			2-20-48 (H) .....	79	43	2-28-46 (SEC) .....	69	24
2-22-12 (H) .....	28	17	1-31-49 (A) .....	72	50	2-28-47 (SEC) .....	84	18
2-23-12 (H) .....	22	18	2-26-49 (H) .....	70	37	3- 4-49 (SEC) .....	70	39
2-19-13 (H) .....	17	24	1-30-50 (A) .....	58	54	1- 5-51 (H) .....	79	35
2-20-13 (H) .....	42	29	2-25-50 (H) .....	70	66	3- 2-51 (SEC) .....	84	54
2-12-15 (H) .....	34	39	1-27-51 (A) .....	74	49	1-30-52 (A) .....	88	48
3-13-15 (H) .....	36	24	2-24-51 (H) .....	89	57	2-27-54 (N) .....	109	79
2- 4-16 (H) .....	25	39	3- 3-51 (SEC) .....	57	61	2-28-55 (H) .....	93	59
2- 5-16 (H) .....	20	23	1-28-52 (A) .....	88	51	2- 4-56 (N) .....	82	81
2-14-19 (H) .....	26	36	2-21-52 (H) .....	75	45	2-25-57 (H) .....	103	85
2-22-21 (H) .....	39	18	1-30-54 (A) .....	85	63	2-24-58 (N) .....	63	64
1-18-22 (A) .....	12	22	2-22-54 (H) .....	100	64	2-21-59 (H) .....	75	56
1- 1-24 (H) .....	33	13	1-29-55 (A) .....	75	71	2-20-60 (A) .....	60	61
2-20-26 (H) .....	30	20	2-21-55 (H) .....	77	59	2-27-61 (H) .....	77	51
1-15-27 (H) .....	32	48	1-28-56 (A) .....	73	81	2-26-62 (A) .....	63	60
1-14-28 (H) .....	43	23	2-20-56 (H) .....	76	55	2-23-63 (H) .....	78	59
2- 8-28 (A) .....	54	29	1-26-57 (A) .....	91	83	2-22-64 (N) .....	99	79
1-21-31 (A) .....	42	37	2-18-57 (H) .....	80	65	1-18-65 (H) .....	73	67
2-20-31 (H) .....	43	23	1- 6-58 (A) .....	86	81	2-20-65 (A) .....	69	88
2-10-32 (A) .....	61	37	2-17-58 (H) .....	65	61	1-29-66 (H) .....	115	78
2-20-32 (H) .....	31	32	1- 6-59 (A) .....	66	75	2-12-66 (A) .....	77	64
1-31-33 (A) .....	40	29	2-18-59 (H) .....	83	71	1-21-67 (H) .....	60	58
2-18-33 (H) .....	45	28	1- 5-60 (A) .....	76	59	2-27-67 (A) .....	49	60
2- 2-34 (A) .....	48	26	2-16-60 (H) .....	68	60	1-20-68 (A) .....	73	74
2-17-34 (H) .....	47	27	7- 9-61 (A) .....	62	64	2-26-68 (H) .....	89	57
2- 2-35 (A) .....	58	22	2-21-61 (H) .....	60	59	2- 3-69 (H) .....	105	93
3- 2-35 (H) .....	53	19	3- 9-61 (N) .....	88	67	3- 3-69 (A) .....	90	86

## KENTUCKY'S COLORS

The blue and white of the University of Kentucky are known to sports fans everywhere. Officially the colors are Yale blue and white, but in the beginning, when the Lexington institution was still known as the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, the colors were "Stoll blue" and white. One day back in the 1890's a group of Kentucky football stalwarts met to choose their school colors. Someone suggested blue and white—"blue like Dick Stoll's necktie"—and those colors were immediately adopted. "Dick" Stoll was to become Judge Richard C. Stoll, distinguished public servant and, for more than fifty years before his death, a member of the U.K. board of trustees.

**TOP ALL-TIME KENTUCKY SCORERS—VARSITY CAREER**  
(The 1,000 Point Club)

Player—Pos.	Years	Points	Games	Average
Cotton Nash (C-F) .....	3 (1962-64)	1,770	78†	22.69
Alex Groza (C) .....	4 (1945, 47-49)	1,744	120	14.4
Louie Dampier (G) .....	3 (1965-67)	1,575	80	19.7
Ralph Beard (G) .....	4 (1946-49)	1,517	139	10.8
Pat Riley (F) .....	3 (1965-67)	1,464	80	18.2
Cliff Hagan (C) .....	2½ (1951-52, 54)	1,475	77	19.1
Johnny Cox (F) .....	3 (1957-59)	1,461	84	17.3
Frank Ramsey (G) .....	3 (1951-52, 54)	1,344	91	14.7
Bill Spivey (C) .....	2 (1950-51)	1,213	63	19.2
Dan Issel (C) .....	2 (1968-69)	1,190	54	22.0
Vernon Hatton (G) .....	3 (1956-58)	1,154	76	15.1
Wallace Jones (F) .....	4 (1946-49)	1,151	98*	.....
Thad Jaracz (F-C) .....	3 (1966-68)	1,092	62	17.4
Bill Lickert (F-G) .....	3 (1959-61)	1,076	73	14.7
Mike Casey (G-F) .....	2 (1968-69)	1,075	54	19.9
Jim Line (F) .....	4 (1947-50)	1,041	100*	.....
Bob Burrow (C) .....	2 (1955-56)	1,023#	51	20.0
Bobby Watson (G) .....	3 (1950-52)	1,001	96	10.4

\* No record for number of games played in 1947.

† Achieved membership in club earliest of any Wildcat, hitting 1,000th point in the 19th game of junior year.

# Kentucky career totals only. Junior College total of 2,191 points not included.

**TOP REGULAR SEASON SCORERS**

Player—Pos.	Year	Games	FG	FT	TP	Ave.
Dan Issel (C) .....	1969 (Jr.)	28	285	176	746	26.6
Cotton Nash (C-F) .....	1964 (Sr.)	25	233	149	615	24.6
Cliff Hagan (C) .....	1954 (Sr.)	25	234	132	600	24.0
Cotton Nash (C-F) .....	1962 (Soph.)	24	205	161	571	23.8
Pat Riley (F) .....	1966 (Jr.)	25	225	91	541	21.6
Louie Dampier (G) .....	1966 (Jr.)	25	211	99	521	20.8
Cliff Hagan (C) .....	1952 (Jr.)	26	206	128	540	20.8
Louie Dampier (G) .....	1967 (Sr.)	26	219	99	537	20.6
Cotton Nash (C-F) .....	1963 (Jr.)	25	176	162	514	20.6
Mike Casey (G) .....	1968 (Soph.)	25	215	76	506	20.2
Alex Groza (C) .....	1949 (Sr.)	26	188	134	510	19.6
Mike Casey (G-F) .....	1969 (Jr.)	28	228	78	534	19.1

# 1968-1969 KENTUCKY VARSITY BASKETBALL STATISTICS (28 Games—FINAL)

NAME—POS.	G	MIN.	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.—AVG.	A	PF-DQ	PTS.	AVG.
ISSEL, C .....	28	1063	285-534	53.4	176-232	75.9	381-13.6	49	90-2	746	26.6
CASEY, G .....	28	1054	228-494	46.2	78-103	75.7	205- 7.3	129	79-2	534	19.1
PRATT, F .....	26	955	173-321	53.9	93-132	70.5	230- 8.8	100	69-2	439	16.9
ARGENTO, G .....	28	912	117-237	49.4	47- 61	77.0	88- 3.1	92	61-1	281	10.0
STEELE, F .....	28	863	100-223	45.3	42- 60	70.0	192- 7.6	75	95-7	242	8.6
McCOWAN, G .....	20	200	30- 64	46.9	16- 22	72.7	28- 1.4	19	29-0	76	3.8
POOL, F .....	22	190	20- 62	32.3	19- 21	90.5	49- 2.2	5	25-1	59	2.7
MILLS, G .....	15	109	17- 43	39.5	14- 19	73.7	14- 0.9	4	21-1	48	3.2
WHEELER, F .....	12	73	11- 20	55.0	2- 4	50.0	25- 2.1	2	14-0	24	2.8
DINWIDDIE, G .....	20	83	9- 17	52.9	5- 8	62.5	21- 1.1	11	21-0	23	3.2
BUSEY, G .....	10	22	9- 15	60.0	3- 4	75.0	1- 0.1	6	5-0	21	2.0
LAIB, C .....	13	42	3- 12	25.0	4- 7	57.1	17- 1.3	1	9-0	10	0.8
HARRIS, F .....	2	3	1- 2	50.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1.0
OTHERS .....		77	12- 27	44.4	13- 15	86.7	9- .....	6	10-0	37	
TEAM .....							114- 6.0				
KENTUCKY TOTALS .....			1015-2071	49.0	512-688	74.4	1374-49.1	499	528-16	2542	90.8
OPPONENT TOTALS .....			864-1944	44.4	<del>449-685</del> 471-687	68.5	1154-41.5	233	513-17	2199	78.5

## INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME HIGHS

Player	Opponent	Date	Record
Points Scored	IsseI	March 1	41 (FG 18, FT 5)
Field Goals Scored	IsseI	March 1	18 (FGA 27)
Field Goals Attempted	IsseI	Feb. 22	29 (FGM 14)
Free Throws Scored	IsseI	March 15	12 (FTA 12)
Free Throws Attempted	IsseI	Feb. 15	15 (FTM 10)
Rebounds	IsseI	Feb. 22	29 (Team 63)

## 1968-69 FINAL KENTUCKY FRESHMEN STATISTICS — 22 Games

NAME, POS.	G	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB-AVG.	PF-DQ	TP	AVG.
PARKER, F .....	22	196-412	47.6	55- 73	75.3	247.11.3	62-3	447	20.3
HOLLENBECK, G .....	21	173-327	52.9	94-130	72.3	109- 4.9	81-6	440	20.0
NOLL, F .....	22	145-310	46.8	83-113	73.4	270-12.3	63-2	373	16.9
SODERBERG, G .....	22	147-305	48.2	55- 88	62.7	270-12.3	61-2	349	15.9
KEY, G .....	22	100-203	49.3	61- 78	78.2	82- 3.8	60-2	261	11.9
JARRELL, F .....	20	31- 83	37.3	18- 29	62.1	65- 3.3	48-1	80	4.0
OWEN, F .....	13	3- 16	18.8	8- 13	61.6	8- 0.6	10-0	14	1.1
CARTWRIGHT, G .....	15	5- 9	55.5	3- 5	60.0	5- 0.3	11-0	13	0.8
TUFTS, C .....	18	2- 6	33.3	0- 1	.....	3- 0.3	1-0	4	0.4
CANTRELL, G .....	13	0- 3	.....	2- 4	50.0	1- 0.1	11-0	2	0.1
SPRINGATE, G .....	6	0- 1	.....	1- 3	33.3	1- 0.2	3-0	1	0.2
TEAM						109			
OPPONENT TOTALS .....		621-1540	40.1	380-537	70.8	1170-53.3	411-16	1984	90.2
KENTUCKY TOTALS .....		802-1675	47.9	408-572	70.8	943-42.9	404-21	1650	75.0

### INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME HIGHS

Player	Opponent	Date	Record
Points Scored	Soderberg	Feb. 17	43 (FG 16, FT 11)
Field Goals Scored	Parker	Feb. 1	16 (FGA 27)
Field Goals Attempted	Soderberg	Feb. 17	16 (FGA 24)
Free Throws Scored	Hollenbeck	Feb. 17	28 (FGM 13)
Free Throws Attempted	Hollenbeck	Feb. 1	11 (FTA 12)
Rebounds	Soderberg	Feb. 17	11 (FTA 13)
	Hollenbeck	Feb. 24	11 (FTA 16)
	Hollenbeck	Feb. 24	16 (FTM 11)
	Noll	Dec. 28	27 (Team 62)

### GAME-BY-GAME WILDCAT SCORING — 1968-69

ISSSEL, C .....	29	Xavier (H)	22	Miami (O) (A)	19	North Carolina (H)	26	Pennsylvania (A)	34	Michigan (UKIT)	22	Army (UKIT)	31	Notre Dame (N)	22	Wisconsin (N)	16	Ole Miss (A)	26	Miss. State (A)	20	Florida (H)	18	Georgia (H)	21	Tennessee (A)	25	Louisiana State (A)	33	Alabama (A)	28	Vanderbilt (H)	36	Auburn (H)	26	Ole Miss (H)	26	Miss. State (H)	30	Florida (A)	18	Georgia (A)	36	Louisiana State (H)	35	Alabama (H)	41	Vanderbilt (A)	34	Auburn (A)	23	Tennessee (H)	13	Marquette (NCAA)	36	Miami (O) (NCAA)
CASEY, G .....	29		20		26		18		17		12		16		12		21	25	18	26	20	18	20	18	21	23	17	23	17	24	20	36	35	41	34	18	18	20	18	20	21	20	18	21	23	18	24	5								
PRATT, F .....					14		17		20		15		19		15		18	19	8	19	18	18	17	21	21	13	23	13	23	13	23	22	22	22	22	22	22	6	6	17	21	21	19	20	18	21	23	18	24	5						
ARGENTO, G .....	10		18		3		15		17		14		27		14		3	3	4	4	3	13	4	3	13	4	4	12	6	6	8	8	14	13	14	13	4	4	4	4	21	7	7	8	16	3										
STEELE, F .....	16		2		3		12		14		2		7		2		5	3	3	3	18	15	18	15	18	18	6	12	6	14	9	4	4	4	4	13	2	2	5	5	4	4	9	6	16	4	12									
POOL, F .....	0		1				0		0		0		0		0		8	4	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	0	13	0	2	2	2	2	1	4	4	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	0							
MILLS, G .....	4		11		4		0		0		0		0		0		4	4	4	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	8	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	2	2	4	4	3	3	0	0							
WHEELER, F .....	2		2		2		0		0		0		6		0		0	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
DINWIDDIE, G .....	9		2		2		2		0		0		0		0		0	2	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
BUSEY, G .....	6						2		0		0		0		0		0	4	4	4	2	2	3	0	3	4	4	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
McCOWAN, G .....	6						0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
LAIB, C .....	2						0		0		0		0		0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
OTHERS .....	4		8		6		0		8		7		4		4		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
KENTUCKY .....	115		86		77		102		112		80		110		65		69	91	88	91	88	88	88	88	69	108	83	103	105	104	91	81	85	103	108	99	90	84	74	72																
OPPONENTS .....	77		77		87		87		104		64		90		69		59	72	67	72	67	68	68	66	96	70	89	93	68	69	82	82	89	79	101	86	69	81	71																	

### GAME-BY-GAME WILDCAT REBOUNDING — 1968-69

ISSEL, C .....	24	11	9	16	12	10	14	7	14	11	16	9	7	19	16	9	29	11	13	15	14	16	10
CASEY, G .....	13	13	7	1	5	5	10	2	10	10	7	9	6	9	7	7	7	8	13	6	10	5	4
PRATT, F .....	11	3	8	12	10	9	11	6	8	7	16	7	7	11	6	12	10	9	10	8	8	5	6
STEELE, F .....	11	3	5	7	9	11	5	4	5	7	10	3	7	10	3	11	5	14	7	1	8	2	6
ARGENTO, G .....	6	4	1	6	4	8	5	3	3	1	5	3	0	4	2	2	2	3	2	5	3	2	2
POOL, F .....	1	0	...	2	...	0	1	2	2	0	3	4	3	5	6	...	6	1	0	0	...	...	0
MILLS, G .....	1	3	1	...	...	0	0	...	1	...	2	2	1	0	...	...	...	0	...	...	...	0	...
WHEELER, F .....	3	1	...	8	2	0	2	...	1	...	...	3	0	0	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
DINWIDDIE, G .....	3	1	...	6	0	1	...	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	...	...	0	...	...	...	...	...
MCCOWAN, G .....	1	...	...	0	...	0	...	1	1	2	3	4	1	2	0	...	...	4	2	0	0	1	2
LAIB, C .....	4	...	...	2	0	0	...	3	...	...	2	...	1	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
BUSEY, G .....	0	...	...	0	...	...	0	...	0	...	...	0	...	2	...	...	...	0	...	...	...	...	...
OTHERS .....	4	0	2	0	1	2	0	...	...	...	...	0	...	...	...	...	...	0	...	...	...	...	...
TEAM .....	1	12	1	2	4	0	3	2	10	6	2	1	7	3	2	10	4	4	2	4	4	8	6
KENTUCKY .....	72	48	34	62	47	44	46	29	55	44	68	43	45	66	42	46	63	58	49	39	47	39	36
OPPONENTS .....	56	53	44	54	43	29	49	26	32	32	39	39	34	45	47	34	55	38	35	39	32	40	44

## 1968-69 TIME PLAYED AND HIGH GAME POINTS-REBOUNDS

(Losses in Bold Face)

Player—Pos.	Games	Appox. Minutes	Total Points	High Points	Total Rebounds	High Rebounds
<b>Argento, g</b> .....	28	912	281	27 Notre Dame (N)	88	8 Army (H)
Busey, g .....	10	22	21	8 Xavier (H)	1	1 Florida (H)
<b>Casey, g</b> .....	28	1054	534	29 Xavier (H)	205	15 LSU (A)
Dinwiddie, f .....	20	83	23	9 Xavier (H)	21	6 Pennsylvania (A)
Harris, f .....	2	3	2	2 Mississippi (H)	....	....
Issel, c .....	28	1062	746	41 Vanderbilt (A)	381	24 Xavier (H)
Laib, c .....	13	42	10	2 (four games)	17	4 Xavier (H)
McCowan, g .....	20	200	76	16 Georgia (A)	28	4 Alabama (H)
Mills, g .....	15	109	48	11 Miami (A)	14	3 Miami (A)
Pool, f .....	22	189	59	13 LSU (A)	49	6 Florida (A) LSU (H)
Pratt, f .....	26	955	439	23 Vanderbilt (A)	230	16 Vanderbilt (A)
<b>Starrick, g</b> .....	7	77	37	8 Miami (A)	9	4 Xavier (H)
Steele, f .....	28	863	242	18 Florida (H) Tennessee (H)	14	3 Miami (A)
Wheeler, f .....	12	19	48	8 Pennsylvania (A)	14	8 Pennsylvania (A)

### STARTING COMBOS — 1968-69

Mills-Argento-Issel-Steele-Casey (Won 2, Lost 0)

Mills-Argento-Issel-Casey-Pratt (Won 0, Lost 1)

Casey-Argento-Issel-Pratt-Steele (Won 21, Lost 4)

### 'BANNER' AND NO. 6

According to tradition, Kentucky's basketballing Wildcats have a pet pattern that they execute the first time they get the ball in a game. The nationally-famous saying attributed to UK Coach Adolph Rupp is "Star Spangled Banner and then No. 6." This stems from Rupp's strategy of running the strategic guard-around play of Kentucky's repertoire and the reason, Rupp explains, is simple: "It tells us immediately if the opposing team is playing a zone defense against us."

## ALL-TIME KENTUCKY CAGE RECORDS

(Revised to Start of 1969-70 Season)

### TEAM RECORDS

#### Season

- Most Games Played—39\* in 1947-48  
(Regular Season Only—30\* in 1946-47)
- Most Wins—36\* in 1947-48 (Won 36, Lost 3)  
(Regular Season Only—28\* in 1946-47 (Won 28, Lost 2)  
(Conference Play Only—15\* in 1967-68. Including Playoff Game, Kentucky won 15 in 1953-54)
- Most Losses—13 in 1926-27 (2-13) and 1966-67 (13-13)  
(For Full Season 20 or More Games—13 in 1966-67)  
(Conference Play Only—10 in 1966-67 (8-10)
- Fewest Wins—1 in 1904-05 (Won 1, Lost 4)  
(For Full Season 20 or More Games—13 in 1966-67)
- Fewest Losses—0 in 1911-12 (9-0) and 1953-54 (25-0)
- Longest Win Streak—25 in 1953-54 (Won 25, Lost 0)  
(Conference Play Only—14\* in 1950-51, 1951-52, 1965-66. Including Playoff Game, Kentucky Won 15 Straight in 1953-54)
- Most Consecutive Wins, Conference Play—51\* (Jan. 28, 1950-Jan. 8, 1955)
- Longest Losing Streak—9 (Jan. 25 to Feb. 23, 1923)  
(Conference Play Only—4 in 1966-67)  
(Rupp-Coached Teams Have Never Lost More Than 3 in Row)
- Most Points—2542\*\* in 28 Games, 1968-69  
Regular Season Only—2396\* in 26 Games, 1968-69  
(Conference Play Only—1649 in 18 Games, 1968-69)  
(Most Times 100 or More Points—10 in 1963-64; 10 in 1968-69)  
(Two Consecutive Games—244 vs. Georgia and Tennessee, 1956)
- Fewest Points—56 in 6 Games, 1902-03  
(For Full Season 20 or More Games—538 in 22 Games, 1924-25)
- Greatest Average Scoring Margin—27.2# in 25 Games, 1953-54  
(Including Tournament Play—29.9# in 37 Games, 1946-47)  
(Conference Play Only—36.0\* in 14 Games, 1953-54)
- Highest Scoring Average—90.8 in 28 Games, 1968-69  
(Regular Season Only—92.1\* in 26 Games, 1968-69)
- Lowest Scoring Average—8.3 in 6 Games, 1903
- Best Winning Percentage—1.000 in 1911-12 (9-0) and 1953-54 (25-0)  
(Conference Play Only—1.000 in 1932-33 (8-0) and 10 Other Years. Last 14-0 in 1953-54)
- Worst Season Percentage—.187 on Record 3-13 in 1926-27  
(20 Games Minimum—.500 (13-13) in 1966-67)
- Most Field Goal Attempts—3645 in 39 Games, 1947-48
- Most Field Goals Made—1081 in 39 Games, 1947-48
- Highest Field Goal Pct.—49.0 in 28 Games, 1968-69  
(Regular Season Only—49.2 in 26 Games 1968-69)  
(Conference Play Only—51.0 in 16 Games, 1965-66)
- Most Free Throws Attempted—865 in 32 Games, 1951-52
- Most Free Throws Made—579 in 28 Games, 1956-57
- Highest Free Throw Pct.—76.7 in 26 Games, 1966-67  
(Regular Season Only—76.7 in 26 Games, 1966-67)

\* Also SEC Record

\*\* The 1965-66 Wildcat team scored 2,950 points in 25 regular season, four NCAA and five International Universities Tournament games.

# Recognized As National Record



Most Rebounds—1817\* in 32 Games, 1951-52  
 (Regular Season Only—1600 in 25 Games, 1950-51)  
 Best Rebound Average—64.6 in 25 Games, 1953-54  
 Most Personal Fouls Against—764 in 39 Games, 1947-48  
 Fewest PF's Against—307 in 26 Games, 1944-45  
 Most Points Allowed—2199 in 28 Games, 1968-69  
 Regular Season Only—2047 in 26 Games, 1968-69  
 Fewest Points Allowed—(9 Game Min.)—137 in 9 games, 1911-12  
 (Conference Play Only—182\* in 8 Games, 1934-35)  
 Most Wins in Conference—16 in 1968-69

#### Single Game

Most Points—143\* (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Feb. 27, 1956)  
 (Conference Play Only—Same)  
 Most Points, Both Teams—234\* Kentucky 118 vs. Northwestern 116 at Evanston,  
 Dec. 10, 1966)  
 Conference Play Only—216\* (Kentucky 121 vs. LSU 95, Jan. 27, 1968)  
 Most Points, Home Floor—115 (Kentucky 115 vs. Auburn 78, Jan. 29, 1966; Ky.  
 115 vs. Xavier, Nov. 30, 1968)  
 Most Points on Opponent's Floor—121 (Kentucky 121 vs. LSU, 95, Jan. 27, 1968)  
 Most Points on Neutral Court—143 (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Armory, Louis-  
 ville, Feb. 27, 1956)  
 Most Points, One Half—75\* (Kentucky 75 vs. Georgia 32, Feb. 27, 1956)  
 Fewest Points—1 (Kentucky 1 vs. Georgetown 32 in 1903 and vs. Kentucky U 22  
 in 1905)  
 (Conference Play Only—22 Against Tennessee 32, Jan. 18, 1941)  
 Fewest Points, One Half (Modern)—8 (Kentucky 8, Georgia 6 in First Half, Jan. 16,  
 1967 (Athens)  
 Fewest Points, Both Teams—17 (State College 5 vs. Kentucky U. 12 in 1904)  
 Biggest Victory Margin—77\* (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Feb. 27, 1956)  
 Smallest Victory Margin—1 (State College 30 vs. Kentucky U 29, Jan. 22, 1905)  
 (Also on Record are 33 Other One-Point Wins. Last 72-71 over Miami (O.),  
 March 15, 1969 NCAA)  
 Worst Defeat—68 (Kentucky 19 vs. Centre 87 in 1908-09)  
 (CCNY's 39-point Win Over UK in NIT of 1950 Worst Defeat For Rupp-  
 Coached Team)  
 Smallest Margin of Defeat—1 (Tennessee 27 vs. Kentucky 26, March 2, 1917)  
 (Also on Record are 27 Other One-Point Losses. Last Florida 82 vs. Kentucky 81,  
 Feb. 15, 1969)  
 Most Points in Losing Game—99 vs. Vanderbilt 101, March 1, 1969  
 Fewest Points Allowed—5\* (Kentucky 26 vs. Tennessee 5 in 1909-10 and Kentucky  
 38 vs. Centre 5 in 1916)  
 (Conference Play Only—9\* Against Tulane, Dec. 20, 1934)  
 Most Points Allowed—116 (Northwestern 116 vs. Kentucky 118 Dec. 10, 1966)  
 Most FG Attempted—125 Against Indiana Central, Nov. 29, 1947; Mississippi, Feb.  
 8, 1964  
 (Conference Play Only—125\* Against Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964)  
 Most FGA's, Both Teams—209 (Kentucky 125 vs. Mississippi 84, Feb. 8, 1964)  
 Fewest FG Attempted—39 Against Georgia, Jan. 16, 1967  
 Fewest FGA One Half—15 (2nd Half) vs. Florida, Jan. 30, 1965  
 Most Field Goals Scored—60\* Against Georgia, Feb. 27, 1956  
 Most FG's Scored, Both Teams—96 (Kentucky 50 vs. Northwestern 46, Dec. 10, 1966)  
 (Conference Play Only—90\* UK vs. LSU, Jan. 27, 1968)  
 Best Field Goal Pct.—63.2% vs. Miss. State (A) Feb. 18, 1967  
 (Conference Play Only—63.2% vs. Miss. State (A) Feb. 18, 1967)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

- (First Half—72.7% vs. LSU, Jan. 24, 1966)  
 (Second Half—71.4% vs. North Carolina, Dec. 17, 1962)
- Lowest Field Goal Percentage—16.3 vs. Ga. Tech (A), Jan. 26, 1960
- Most Free Throws Attempted—55 Against Auburn, Feb. 27, 1954. Made 35.
- Fewest Free Throws Attempted—8 Against W. Texas State, Dec. 1, 1950; Va. Tech, Dec. 28, 1956
- Most Free Throws Made—46\* Against Vanderbilt (A) Jan. 7, 1963. FTA 53.
- Fewest Free Throws Made—5 Against Ga. Tech, Jan. 31, 1955 in 15 Attempts; La Salle, Dec. 22, 1955 in 9 Attempts
- Best Free Throw Pct.—1.000 (9 out of 9 vs. Mississippi, Jan. 4, 1969)  
 (Minimum 10 Attempts—.947 on 18 out of 19 Against Ga. Tech, Jan. 4, 1958)
- Most Rebounds—108\* Against Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964
- Most Personal Fouls—41\* Against Ohio U., Jan. 12, 1948  
 (Conference Play Only—37\* (Kentucky vs. Auburn, Feb. 27, 1954)
- Most PF's, Both Teams—71\* (Kentucky 37 vs. Auburn 34, Feb. 27, 1954)  
 (Non-Conference Game—68—Kentucky 41, Ohio U. 27, Jan. 12, 1948)
- Fewest PF's, Both Teams—17 (Kentucky 7 vs. SMU 10, Dec. 21, 1956)

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### Season

- Most Points—746 by Dan Issel in 28 Games, 1968-69  
 (Regular Season Only—697 by Dan Issel in 26 Games, 1968-69)  
 (Conference Play Only—492 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1968-69)  
 (Soph. Year—608 By Cotton Nash in 26 Games, 1961-62)
- Highest Scoring Average—26.6 by Dan Issel in 28 Games, 1968-69  
 (Regular Season Only—26.8 by Dan Issel in 26 Games, 1968-69)  
 (Conference Play Only—27.3 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1968-69)  
 (Soph. Year—23.4 By Cotton Nash in 1961-62)
- Most Rebounds—528\* By Cliff Hagan in 32 Games, 1951-52  
 (Regular Season Only—447 By Bill Spivey in 25 Games, 1950-51)  
 (Conference Play Only—250 By Cliff Hagan in 14 Games, 1951-52)
- Most FG Attempts—633 By Cliff Hagan in 32 Games, 1951-52  
 (Regular Season Only—524 By Cotton Nash in 25 Games, 1963-64)  
 (Conference Play Only—358 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1968-69)
- Most Field Goals Made—285 by Dan Issel in 28 Games, 1968-69  
 (Regular Season Only—269 by Dan Issel in 26 Games, 1968-69)  
 (Conference Play Only—193 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1968-69)
- Most Free Throws Attempted—248 By Alex Groza in 34 Games, 1948-49  
 (Reg. Season Only—236 By Cotton Nash in 25 Games, 1962-63)  
 (Conf. Play Only—128 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1962-63)
- Most Free Throws Made—180 By Alex Groza in 34 Games, 1948-49  
 (Reg. Season Only—162 By Cotton Nash in 25 Games, 1962-63)  
 (Conf. Play Only—97 By Cotton Nash in 14 Games, 1961-62)  
 (Consecutive—27 in 6 Games by Louie Dampier, 1966-67)
- Highest FG Pct.—53.9 by Mike Pratt in 28 Games, 1968-69  
 (Less Than 200 Attempts—55.6 By Cliff Berger, 1966-67)  
 (Regular Season Only—54.7 by Mike Pratt in 26 Games, 1968-69)  
 (Conference Play Only—53.9 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1968-69)
- Highest Free Throw Percentage—88.1 By Bennie Coffman in 25 Games, 1959-60  
 (Regular Season Only—88.1 By Bennie Coffman, 1959-60)  
 (Conference Play Only—86.0 By Tommy Kron in 16 Games, 1965-66)
- Most Assists—129 by Mike Casey in 28 Games, 1968-69

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

### Single Game

- Most Points—51 By Cliff Hagan (Against Temple, Dec. 5, 1953)
- Most Field Goals Attempted—42 By Bill Spivey (Against Ga. Tech, Feb. 18, 1950. Made 16)
- Most Field Goals Made—19 By Bob Burrow (Against LSU, Jan. 14, 1956. 28 Attempts)
- Most Free Throws Attempted—24 By Cliff Hagan (Against Temple, Dec. 5, 1953)
- Most Free Throws Made—17 by Cliff Hagan (Against Miss., 1952, and Temple, 1953, and Roger Newman Against Ohio State, 1961)
- Consecutive Free Throws Made—16\* By Cliff Hagan (Against Mississippi, Jan. 2, 1952)
- Highest Field Goal Percentage (Min. 10 Made)—81.3 By Jim Line (Against Indiana Central, Dec. 3, 1949. Made 13 of 16)
- Highest Free Throw Percentage (Min. 10 Made)—1.000 By Phil Grawemeyer (12 of 12 Against Florida, Feb. 3, 1955); Johnny Cox (12 of 12 Against Maryland, 10 of 10 Against Loyola, 1956-57); Don Mills (11 of 11 Against West Virginia, Dec. 20, 1958); Cotton Nash (12 of 12 against Notre Dame, Dec. 29, 1962); Larry Conley (10 of 10 against LSU, Jan. 10, 1964); Louie Dampier (13 of 13 against Florida, Jan. 30, 1965, and 14 of 14 against Oregon State, Dec. 22, 1966); Dan Issel (12 of 12 vs. Miami (O.), March 15, 1969); Mike Casey (10 of 10 vs. Marquette, March 13, 1969). (Min. 15 made—.944 (17 of 18) by Cliff Hagan against Mississippi, Jan. 2, 1952)
- Most Rebounds—34 By Bob Burrow (Against Temple, Dec. 10, 1955)
- Longest Field Goal Made—63 feet, 7½ inches By Cliff Barker (Against Vanderbilt, Feb. 26, 1949 in Alumni Gym). (Other long shots on record include 53 ft., 9½ in. By Ralph Beard Against Tennessee in 1947-48; 53 ft., 6 in. by Linville Puckett Against Miss. State in 1953-54; and 48 ft., 2¼ in. by Red Hagan Against Marquette in 1937-38)

### INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS (Varsity Play)

- Most Points—1770 By Cotton Nash in 78 Games, 1962-64  
(Conference Play Only—1068 By Cliff Hagan in 45 Games, 1951-54)
- Highest Scoring Average—22.7 By Cotton Nash, 1962-64  
(Conference Play Only—23.7 By Cliff Hagan in 45 Games, 1951-54)
- Most Games Played—139 By Ralph Beard, 1945-49  
(Conference Play Only—51 By Frank Ramsey, 1951-54, including tournament)
- Most Consecutive Games Started—120 By Alex Groza, Nov. 28, 1946 to March 26, 1949  
(Conference Play Only—51 By Frank Ramsey, 1951-54, including tournament)
- Most Field Goals Attempted—1514 By Alex Groza, 1946-49 (1944-45 total unknown)  
(Conference Play Only—823 By Cotton Nash, 1962-64)
- Most Field Goals Made—667 By Alex Groza in 120 Games, 1944-45, 1946-49  
(Conference Play Only—342 By Cotton Nash, 1962-64)
- Highest FG Pct.—50.7 By Louie Dampier in 80 Games, 1965-67  
(Conference Play Only—47.9 By Larry Pursiful in 39 Games, 1960-62)
- Most Free Throws Attempted—605 By Alex Groza in 120 Games, 1944-45—1947-49  
(Conference Play Only—353 By Cotton Nash, 1962-64)
- Most Free Throws Made—480 By Cotton Nash in 78 Games, 1962-64  
(Conference Play Only—267 By Frank Ramsey in 51 Games, 1950-54)
- Highest FT Pct.—82.8 By Tommy Kron in 79 Games, 1964-66  
(Conference Play Only—79.3 By Larry Pursiful in 39 Games, 1960-62)
- Most Rebounds—1038 By Frank Ramsey in 91 Games, 1951-54 (No rebounds kept prior 1951)  
(Conference Play Only—526 By Bob Burrow in 30 Games, 1955-56)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

Best Rebound Average—16.1 By Bob Burrow in 51 Games, 1955-56  
(Conference Play Only—17.5 By Bob Burrow in 30 Games, 1955-56)  
Most Assists—293 By Larry Conley in 81 Games, 1964-66  
Most Personal Fouls—296 By Wallace Jones, 1946-49 (Four Seasons)  
(For 3 Seasons—294 By Pat Riley, 1965-67)

#### NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

Most Appearances—17 (1942, 1945, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1969)  
Most Victories—28 (Won 28, Lost 14)  
Longest Win Streak—12 (Kentucky Won 12 Straight Over 8-Year Span, 1945-52; tied by UCLA in 1967-68-69 period)  
Most Points—3020 in 42 Games  
Most Field Goals, One Game—43 Against Marquette, 1959  
Largest Crowd—18,833 (Kentucky vs. Morehead, 1961, at Louisville)

#### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT RECORDS

(Carried in Special UKIT Press Book)

#### MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Season Opener Consecutive Wins—34  
(Kentucky lost first opening game since 1926 in defeat by Va. Tech, Dec. 1, 1962)  
Consecutive Home Floor Wins—129# (Jan. 4, 1943 to Jan. 8, 1955)  
(First 84 wins in Alumni Gym, remainder in Memorial Coliseum)  
(Conference Play Only—70 from Jan. 21, 1939 to Jan. 8, 1955)  
(Overall since 1943, Kentucky has been defeated on its home floor only 30 times)  
(Most losses at home one season—7 in 1966-67)  
Longest Winning Streak—32 (Dec. 5, 1953 to Jan. 8, 1955)  
Consecutive Conference Wins—51\* (Jan. 28, 1950 to Jan. 8, 1955)  
(Excludes tournament and non-SEC games)  
Consecutive SEC Losses—4 in 1966-67 (Lost 3 in row only 9 times, 2 in row only 13 times)  
Most SEC Champions—24\*  
(12 Titles won in tournament play. Title determined by regular season play since 1951. Tied LSU 1935, Miss. State 1962.)  
Consecutive SEC Championships—9\*  
(Kentucky held SEC title continuously from 1944 to 1953 when Wildcats were out of competition. The 1952 title represented UK's 6th straight regular season title and 12th win of season race since SEC organized in 1933.)  
Attendance Highs—  
One Game—18,833 (UK vs. Morehead, NCAA at Louisville, 1961)  
Regular Season Game—18,274\* (UK vs. Illinois at Louisville, 1958)  
Home Game—13,356 (UK vs. Vanderbilt, Jan. 15, 1966)  
Two Consecutive Games—30,536 in 1965 (18,000 UK-Notre Dame, 12,536 UK-St. Louis)  
Complete Season—315,888 in 27 Games, 1967-68  
Home Season—178,000 in 16 Games 1967-68  
Last Overtime Game—Jan. 27, 1969 (UK 83, Ala. 70)  
(Last double overtime game Jan. 23, 1967 (Tennessee 52, UK 50)  
(Last three-overtime game—Dec. 7, 1957, Kentucky 85, Temple 83)  
Most Players On All-Tournament Team—5 (1947 All-SEC Tournament Team and 1965 UK Invitational Tournament Team)

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

## MEMORIAL COLISEUM RECORDS

### (Collegiate-Varsity)

#### Team—Single Game

- Consecutive Wins—45 By Kentucky (Dec. 1, 1950 to Jan. 8, 1955)  
(Part of Overall National Record of 129 Home Floor Victories)  
(Kentucky has lost two in row in Memorial Coliseum only three times and three in row only once—1966-67)
- Most Points—115 by Kentucky vs. Auburn, Jan. 29, 1966; by Kentucky vs. Xavier, Nov. 30, 1968
- Most Points By UK Opponent—98 (1 OT) By Illinois, Dec. 5, 1966
- Biggest Margin of Victory—53 By Kentucky (UK 104 vs. Ga. Tech 51 on Jan. 7, 1956; and UK 108 vs. Georgia 55 on Jan. 29, 1959)
- Most Points, Both Teams—205 (Kentucky 109 vs. LSU 96, Feb. 3, 1968)
- Biggest Margin of Defeat For Kentucky—18 (Vanderbilt 97, UK 79, Jan. 5, 1965)
- Most Points In One Half—67 By Kentucky in Second Half vs. Auburn, Jan. 29, 1966
- Fewest Points—32 By Alabama (Alabama 32 vs. Kentucky 39 on Feb. 23, 1959)
- Smallest Margin of Victory—Kentucky 77 vs. UCLA 76 on Feb. 17, 1961; UK 61, Tennessee 60 on Feb. 27, 1965; UK 60, Tennessee 59 on Feb. 12, 1968
- Smallest Margin of Defeat—1 (Ga. Tech 59 vs. Kentucky 58 on Jan. 8, 1955; Kentucky 71 vs. St. Louis 70 on Dec. 10, 1956; Ga. Tech 86 vs. Kentucky 85 in double overtime on Jan. 5, 1963; Illinois 98 vs. UK 97 (1 OT) Dec. 5, 1966; Ohio State 82, UK 81, March 16, 1968)
- Most FGA's, Both Teams—209 (Kentucky 125 vs. Mississippi 84, Feb. 8, 1964)
- Most Field Goals Made—51 by Kentucky vs. Xavier, Nov. 30, 1968
- Best FG Pct. (Game)—69.2 (18 of 26) By Miss. State vs. Kentucky, Feb. 12, 1962
- Best FG Pct. (First Half)—72.7 (24 of 33) By UK vs. LSU, Jan. 24, 1966
- Best FG Pct. (Second Half)—87.5 (7 of 8) By Miss. State vs. UK, Feb. 12, 1962
- Most Free Throws Attempted—50 By Georgia vs. Kentucky on Feb. 4, 1954
- Most FTA's, Both Teams—89 (Kentucky 39 vs. Georgia Tech 50 on Jan. 5, 1957)
- Most FT Made—38 By Kentucky vs. Georgia on Jan. 29, 1959; UK 38 vs. Florida, Jan. 30, 1965
- Most Free Throws Missed—23 By Georgia vs. Kentucky on Feb. 4, 1954
- Most Rebounds—108 By Kentucky vs. Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964
- Fewest Points, Both Teams—71 (Kentucky 39 vs. Alabama 32 on Feb. 23, 1959)
- Most Personal Fouls—34 By Mississippi vs. Kentucky, Feb. 6, 1965
- Most PF's, Both Teams—61 (UK 27 vs. Mississippi 34, Feb. 6, 1965)
- Biggest Crowd—13,356 (Kentucky vs. Vanderbilt, Jan. 5, 1966)

#### Individual—Single Game

- Most Points—51 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953
- Most Field Goals Attempted—35 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953
- Most Field Goals Made—19 By Bob Burrow, Kentucky vs. LSU on Jan. 14, 1955
- Most Free Throws Attempted—24 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953
- Most Free Throws Made—17 By Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953  
(Consecutive—14 of 14 By Louie Dampier vs. Oregon State, Dec. 22, 1966)
- Most Rebounds—34\* By Bob Burrow, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 15, 1954
- Longest Field Goal Made—53 ft., 6 in. By Linville Puckett, Kentucky vs. Miss. State on Feb. 15, 1954

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

## HIGHS AND LOWS BY OPPONENTS

(Modern—Since 1930)

### Individual—Single Game

Most Points—52 Pete Maravich (LSU) Jan. 25, 1969  
Most Rebounds—30 Jerry Lucas (Ohio State) March 18, 1961 (NCAA)  
Most Field Goals—21 Pete Maravich (LSU) Feb. 22, 1969  
Most Free Throws Made—16 Al Rochelle (Vanderbilt) (18 FTA) Jan. 28, 1956;  
16 Riser (Pittsburgh) (17 FTA) March 15, 1957  
Most FG's Attempted—53 Pete Maravich (LSU) Feb. 22, 1969  
Most FT's Attempted—21 George Linn (Alabama) Feb. 25, 1956

### Team—Single Game

Most Points—116 Northwestern (UK 118) Dec. 10, 1966  
(Conf. Only—110 Vanderbilt, UK 94, March 4, 1967)  
Fewest Points—6 Arkansas State (Kentucky 75) Jan. 8, 1945  
(All-Time Record—5 Tennessee 1910, Centre 1916, Ky. Wesleyan 1919)  
Biggest Victory Margin—39 CCONY 89-Kentucky 50 in NIT, Mar. 14, 1950  
(All-Time Record—68 Centre 87-Kentucky 19 in 1910)  
Smallest Victory Margin—1 Vanderbilt 32-Kentucky 31, Feb. 20, 1932  
(All-Time Record Same) (Last by Ohio State 82, UK 81, March 16, 1968)  
Most Rebounds—81 Notre Dame, Dec. 29, 1964  
**(Rebounds not recorded prior to 1951)**  
Most Field Goals—51 Notre Dame (109 Attempts) Dec. 29, 1964  
(All-Time Record—Same)  
Most FG's Attempted—109 Notre Dame (Made 51) Dec. 29, 1964  
(Field Goal Attempts Not Recorded Prior To 1947)  
Most Free Throws Made—35 Auburn (49 Attempts) Feb. 27, 1954  
(All-Time Record—Same)  
Most FT's Attempted—53 Tennessee (Made 33) March 3, 1956  
(All-Time Record—Same)  
Best FG Shooting Pct.—69.2 By Miss. State, Feb. 12, 1962, at Lexington  
(First Half—72.0% By Wisconsin (N) Dec. 31, 1968)  
(Second Half—87.5% By Miss. State (H) Feb. 12, 1962)  
Lowest FG Shooting Percentage—24.1% Notre Dame Feb. 14, 1959  
**(Shooting Percentages Not Recorded Prior To 1947)**  
Most Personal Fouls—34 Auburn Feb. 27, 1954  
Fewest Free Throws Missed—0 Georgia Tech (Made 5) Jan. 21, 1946  
Fewest Field Goals—2 Arkansas State Jan. 8, 1945

\* Also Southeastern Conference Record

# Recognized As National Record

## WHO WERE THE 'FABULOUS FIVE'?

The most frequently asked question tossed at basketball historians and sports authorities is "Who were the 'Fabulous Five' of Kentucky?" The answer is Alex Groza (center), Ralph Beard and Kenny Rollins (guards), Wah Wah Jones and Cliff Barker (forwards). This famous 1948 team, captained by Rollins, won 36 and lost 3 while sweeping to Kentucky's first NCAA title and went on to participate as a unit in the Olympic Games—helping the USA team capture the world championship. Rollins graduated after the '48 season, but the remaining foursome continued to play havoc with collegiate basketball and copped another NCAA title for Kentucky in 1949 on a record of 36-2.

## WILDCAT CAGE LETTERMEN

### — A —

John Adams (63, 64, 65)  
 Earl Adkins (55, 57, 58)  
 Marvin Akers (41, 42, 43)  
 Charles Alberts (25, 26)  
 Abramson Allan (44)  
 (Mgr.)  
 Ermal Allen (40, 41, 42)  
 Ed Allin (45)  
 Carl Althaus (43)  
 Milerd Anderson  
 (34, 35, 36)  
 Phil Argento (67, 68, 69)  
 Jay Atkerson (Mgr.)  
 (57, 58, 59)  
 Paul Atkins (21, 22)

### — B —

H. A. Babb (11)  
 Adrian Back (42)  
 Stanley Baer (05, 06, 07)  
 Scotty Baesler (62, 63)  
 Richard C. Barbee  
 (06, 07, 08, 09)  
 Cliff Barker (47, 48, 49)  
 Bill Barlowe (43)  
 B. Barnett (11, 12, 13)  
 Dale Barnstable  
 (47, 48, 49, 50)  
 Bobby Barton (Mgr.) (67)  
 Raipn Beard  
 (46, 47, 48, 49)  
 Ed Beck (56, 57, 58)  
 Cecil Bell (31)  
 Cliff Berger (66, 67, 68)  
 Henry Besuden (26)  
 Bill Bibb (54)  
 Arthur Bicknell (40)  
 Doug Billips (Mgr.) (69)  
 Jerry Bird (54, 55, 56)  
 Crittenden Blair (34)  
 Harry Bliss (35)  
 Ralph Boren (24)  
 Brad Bounds (66, 67)  
 Bob Brannum (44, 47)  
 D. P. Branson (05, 06)  
 John Brewer (55, 56, 57)  
 Leo Brewer (08)  
 Melvin Brewer  
 (41, 42, 43)  
 G. C. Bridges (10)  
 Jake Bronston (30, 31)  
 T. R. Bryant (05, 06, 07)  
 Nathaniel Buis (44)  
 Carey Burchett (34)  
 (Mgr.)  
 Carroll Burchett  
 (60, 61, 62)  
 L. S. Burnham  
 (19, 20, 22, 23)  
 Bob Burrow (55, 56)  
 Bill Busey (68)  
 Kirk Byars (Mgr.) (63)

### — C —

Gerry Calvert  
 (55, 56, 57)  
 ..... Campbell (17, 18)  
 George Campbell (35)  
 (Mgr.)  
 Kenton Campbell (45, 46)  
 Burgess Carey (25, 26)  
 Ralph Carlisle  
 (35, 36, 37)  
 Mike Casey (68, 69)  
 ..... Carmen (16)  
 Billy Ray Cassady  
 (56, 57, 58)  
 J. S. Chambers (09)

Steve Clevenger  
 (66, 67, 68)  
 Marion Cluggish  
 (38, 39, 40)  
 Bennie Coffman (59, 60)  
 Sid Cohen (59, 60)  
 Lincoln Collinsworth  
 (56, 57, 58)  
 Carl Combs (40)  
 Cecil Combs (28, 29, 30)  
 Charles Combs (38)  
 Larry Conley (64, 65, 66)  
 Joe Coons (05)  
 Larry Crosby (65) (Mgr.)  
 Johnny Cox (57, 58, 59)  
 Hugh Coy (54)  
 John Crigler (56, 57, 58)  
 George Critz (64)  
 John S. Crosswaith (10)  
 Albert Cummins (47)  
 Fred Curtis (37, 38, 39)

### — D —

Louie Dampier  
 (65, 66, 67)  
 Darrell Darby  
 (31, 32, 33)  
 Howard Dardeen (59)  
 Berkley Davis (34)  
 Bruce Davis (36)  
 Mulford Davis  
 (43, 46, 47)  
 Robert Davis (37)  
 William Davis (33, 34)  
 Ted Deeken (62, 63, 64)  
 Claire Dees (27, 28, 29)  
 John DeMoisey  
 (32, 33, 34)  
 Truitt DeMoisey (44)  
 Harry Denham (39)  
 Jim Dinwiddie (69)  
 J. A. Dishman (18, 19)  
 Mike Dolan (Mgr.)  
 (52, 54)  
 A. L. Donan (06)  
 Warfield Donohue  
 (35, 36, 37)  
 H. H. Downing (08)  
 Pat Doyle (63)  
 Hunter Durham (Mgr.)  
 (61, 62)  
 James Durham (45)

### — E —

Leroy Edwards (35)  
 Russell Ellington  
 (35, 36)  
 Randy Embry (63, 64, 65)  
 Kenneth England (41, 42)  
 Bill Evans (52, 54, 55)  
 William Evans (42)  
 (Mgr.)  
 J. C. Everett (19, 20)

### — F —

H. L. Farmer (12, 13)  
 Keith Farnsley  
 (39, 40, 41)  
 J. B. Faulconer (Mgr.)  
 (39)  
 Allen Feldhaus  
 (60, 61, 62)  
 Fred Fest (23)  
 ..... Fitzpatrick (41)  
 (Mgr.)  
 Chigger Flynn (56) (Mgr.)  
 W. C. Fox (07, 08, 09)

### — G —

J. H. Gaiser (10, 11, 12)

Gary Gamble (66, 67, 68)  
 Elmer Gilb (29)  
 Max Glickman (18)  
 James Goforth  
 (35, 36, 37)  
 James Goodman (38, 39)  
 Phil Grawemeyer  
 (54, 55, 56)  
 William Griffin (Mgr.)  
 (29)  
 Alex Groza  
 (45, 47, 48, 49)  
 George Gumbert  
 (14, 15, 16)

### — H —

Cliff Hagan (51, 52, 54)  
 Joseph Hagan  
 (36, 37, 38)  
 Philip Haring (36, 38)  
 (Mgr.)  
 Sam Harper (63, 64)  
 Tom Harper (64)  
 Carson Harreld (65, 66)  
 (Mgr.)  
 W. C. Harrison (11, 12)  
 D. W. Hart (11, 12, 16)  
 Vernon Hatton  
 (56, 57, 58)  
 Basil Haydon (20, 21, 22)  
 Elmo Head (37, 38, 39)  
 G. Foster Helm (25, 27)  
 ..... Herman (06)  
 Walter Hirsch (49, 51)  
 Walter Hodge (37)  
 Joe Holland (46, 47, 48)  
 Dick Howe (57, 58)  
 Lee Huber (39, 40, 41)  
 C. T. Hughes (24, 25)  
 Lowell Hughes (58, 59)  
 Harry Hurd (62)

### — I —

..... Ireland (16, 17)  
 Charles Ishmael (63, 64)  
 Dan Issel (68, 69)

### — J —

Ralph Jackowski (38)  
 Thad Jaracz (66, 67, 68)  
 Irvine Jeffries (28)  
 Paul Jenkins  
 (26, 27, 28)  
 Ned Jennings  
 (59, 60, 61)  
 Herbert Jerome (34)  
 Ellis Johnson (31, 32, 33)  
 Phil Johnson (56, 58, 59)  
 Walter Johnson (44)  
 Wallace Jones  
 (46, 47, 48, 49)  
 James Jordan (47, 48)

### — K —

..... Kelly (05)  
 Ron Kennett (64)  
 James King (40, 41, 42)  
 William King  
 (21, 22, 24)  
 A. M. Kirby (07)  
 William Kleiser (32)  
 Edwin Knadler (27)  
 Howard Kreuter (32, 33)  
 Tommy Kron (64, 65, 66)

### — L —

Art Laib (68)  
 Ed Lander (43)

Roger Layne (51)  
Ken Lehkamp (Mgr.)  
(56, 57)  
Jim LeMaster (66, 67, 68)  
Larry Lentz (66)  
M. Levin (31) (Mgr.)  
Garland Lewis  
(34, 35, 36)  
Bill Lickert (59, 60, 61)  
James Line  
(47, 48, 49, 50)  
Shelby Linville  
(50, 51, 52)  
Ercel Little (32)  
..... Longworth (17)

— M —

F. L. Marks (10, 11)  
B. G. Marsh (18)  
James Mathewson (42)  
Charles Maxson (33)  
(Mgr.)  
Jack May (35, 36) (Mgr.)  
Paul McBrayer  
(28, 29, 30)  
Bob McCowan (69)  
Jim McDonald  
(60, 61, 62)  
James McFarland  
(24, 25, 26)  
Lawrence McGinnis  
(28, 29, 30)  
Louis McGinnis  
(29, 30, 31)  
James McIntosh (37)  
James McKinney (36, 37)  
(Mgr.)  
C. F. Meadows (12)  
Hub Metry (64, 65)  
(Mgr.)  
Don Mills (58, 59, 60)  
Ray Mills (55, 56, 57)  
Terry Mills (69)  
Stanley Milward  
(28, 29, 30)  
Will Milward (24, 25)  
Terry Mobley (63, 64, 65)  
Gayle Mohney (26)  
Bob Moore (Mgr.)  
(50, 51, 52)  
Ralph Morgan  
(13, 14, 15)  
Tom Moseley (44)

— N —

Cotton Nash (62, 63, 64)  
Alonzo Nelson (45)  
Roger Newman (61)  
C. M. Newton (51)  
Tommy Nichols (36)  
Paul Noel (43)

— O —

Dan Omlar (64) (Mgr.)  
Bernard Oppen  
(37, 38, 39)  
Harp Owens (28, 29)  
Hays Owens (30)

— P —

Harold Park (45) (Mgr.)  
James Park (14)

Clyde Parker (43)  
Ed Parker (19)  
J. Ed Parker (45, 46, 47)  
James Parkinson  
(44, 45, 46, 48)  
Dick Parsons (59, 60, 61)  
Bart Peak (17)  
Leonard Pearson (50)  
Doug Pendencygraft (62)  
E. S. Penick (43)  
George Perry (54)  
Frank Phipps (27)  
Wayne Plummer (09)  
William Pogentz (21, 23)  
Randy Pool (68, 69)  
Tommy Porter  
(66, 67, 68)  
Shelby Post (08, 09)  
Sam Potter (34)  
Mike Pratt (68, 69)  
R. C. Preston  
(11, 12, 13, 14)  
Linville Puckett (54)  
Larry Pursiful  
(60, 61, 62)

— R —

Frank Ramsey (51, 52, 54)  
Lloyd Ramsey (41, 42)  
Robert Reynolds (32)  
(Mgr.)  
A. T. Rice (23, 24)  
S. H. Ridgway (20, 21)  
Carl Riefkin (23, 24)  
Pat Riley (65, 66, 67)  
Roy Roberts (62, 63)  
Al Robinson (59)  
..... Rodes (17)  
William Rodes (09, 10)  
Karl Rohs (25)  
Don Rolfes (63)  
Kenneth Rollins  
(43, 47, 48)  
Van Buren Ropke (27)  
Gayle Rose (52, 54, 55)  
Harold Ross (56, 57, 58)  
Ben Roth (Mgr.) (15)  
Layton Rouse (38, 39, 40)  
Willie Rouse (54)  
Herky Rupp (62)

— S —

Forest Sale (31, 32, 33)  
Charles Schrader (14, 17)  
Wilber Schu (44, 45, 46)  
Herschel Scott  
(13, 14, 15)  
Jim Server (15, 16)  
Evan Settle (33, 34)  
A. P. Shanklin (18)  
James Sharpe (27)  
George Skinner (33)  
Bobby Slusher (59)  
Adrian Smith (57, 58)  
Bill Smith (56, 57, 58)  
G. K. Smith (21, 23)  
Carey Spicer (29, 30, 31)  
Bill Spivey (50, 51)  
Vincent Splane (42)  
Carl Staker (40, 41, 42)  
Larry Steele (69)  
Gene Stewart (67)  
Bobby Stilz (36)

N. Stone (08)  
John Stough (45, 48)  
Guy Strong (50)  
William Sturgill (45, 46)  
Bill Surface (Mgr.) (55)

— T —

Bob Tallent (66)  
Bob Taylor (35)  
H. C. Thomas (18, 19)  
Homer Thompson  
(37, 38, 39)  
Tommy Thompson (Mgr.)  
(60)  
Milton Ticco  
(41, 42, 43)  
E. J. Tierney (35)  
Jack Tingle  
(44, 45, 46, 47)  
Garland Townes (50)  
Bill Trott (31)  
Lou Tsioropoulos  
(51, 52, 54)  
Jack Tucker (33, 34, 35)  
Paul Turrell (35)  
William P. Tuttle  
(12, 13, 14, 15)

— U —

Lovell Underwood  
(24, 25, 26)

— V —

Arthur Vastin (18)  
George Vulich (44, 45)

— W —

J. Rice Walker  
(36, 37, 38)  
..... Waters (05)  
Robert Watson  
(50, 51, 52)  
A. J. Weisenberger (13)  
Wylie B. Wendt (06)  
Leo Wenkley (Mgr.) (30)  
Lucian Whitaker  
(50, 51, 52)  
Waller White  
(40, 41, 42)  
Don Whitehead (44)  
E. Wilhelming (21)  
W. G. Wilkinson (23)  
Maury Wilson  
(06, 07, 08)  
W. C. Wilson (13)  
Charles Worthington  
(31, 32)

— Y —

George Yates  
(30, 31, 33)  
Humsey Yessin (Mgr.)  
(46, 47, 48, 49)  
Rudy Yessin (44)

— Z —

George Zerfoss  
(16, 18)  
Karl Zerfoss  
(13, 14, 15, 16)  
Tom Zerfoss (14)



## WILDCATS' RECORD AGAINST ALL OPPONENTS

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	UK Won	UK Lost
Advent Memorial Club (Cincy) .....	1909	1909	0	1
Air Force .....	1965	1965	1	0
Akron .....	1937	1937	1	0
Alabama .....	1934	1969	49	12
Alumni .....	1934	1941	2	0
Arkansas .....	1946	1950	3	0
Arkansas State .....	1945	1945	1	0
Arizona .....	1946	1946	1	0
Army .....	1969	1969	1	0
Ashland YMCA .....	1914	1914	1	0
Auburn .....	1921	1969	25	5
Baylor .....	1946	1963	5	0
Berea .....	1926	1945	11	0
Bethany .....	1911	1911	1	0
Bowling Green .....	1948	1948	1	0
Bradley .....	1949	1950	2	0
Brigham Young .....	1951	1951	1	0
Butler .....	1911	1962	3	0
*Cambridge University .....	1966	1966	1	0
Carnegie Tech .....	1931	1943	2	0
Carson-Newman .....	1903	1904	2	0
Central U. ....	1906	1913	8	7
Centenary .....	1923	1937	3	1
Centre .....	1910	1930	18	13
CCNY .....	1950	1950	0	1
Chattanooga .....	1914	1935	9	0
Chicago .....	1932	1935	2	0
Christ Church (Cincinnati) .....	1906	1913	0	3
Cincinnati U. ....	1904	1948	21	10
Cincinnati YMCA .....	1905	1906	0	3
Clemson .....	1922	1939	11	2
Colorado State .....	1959	1959	1	0
Columbia .....	1948	1948	1	0
Cornell .....	1966	1966	0	1
Creighton .....	1930	1948	7	4
Cumberland .....	1917	1921	4	1
Dartmouth .....	1942	1965	2	1
Dayton .....	1947	1967	3	1
DePaul .....	1943	1956	16	3
DePauw .....	1910	1944	1	2
Detroit .....	1938	1938	0	1
Duke .....	1930	1966	8	2
Eastern Normal .....	1928	1928	1	0
Florida .....	1927	1969	26	6
Florida State .....	1958	1962	2	1
Ft. Benning .....	1946	1946	1	0
Ft. Knox .....	1942	1947	7	0
Georgia .....	1921	1969	42	7
Georgia Tech .....	1924	1964	49	13
Georgetown (Ky.) College .....	1903	1938	37	15
Georgetown University .....	1922	1922	0	1
Great Lakes Navy .....	1942	1943	0	2
Hardin-Simmons .....	1965	1965	1	0
Holy Cross .....	1948	1948	2	0
Houston .....	1956	1956	1	0
Idaho .....	1946	1955	2	0
Illinois .....	1925	1966	8	4
Indiana .....	1924	1965	3	6
Indiana Central .....	1946	1949	4	0

Iowa .....	1956	1964	2	1
Iowa State .....	1964	1964	1	0
*Istanbul University .....	1966	1966	1	0
Kansas .....	1950	1959	2	0
Kansas State .....	1940	1966	5	0
Kentucky Wesleyan .....	1910	1938	8	2+
La Salle .....	1953	1954	2	0
Lexington High .....	1909	1911	1	1
Lexington YMCA .....	1907	1912	3	4
Long Island U. ....	1939	1947	2	1
Louisiana State .....	1933	1969	30	1
Louisville Coliseum .....	1908	1908	1	1
Louisville U. ....	1913	1959	8	3
Louisville YMCA .....	1914	1914	1	0
Louisville YMHA .....	1914	1914	1	0
Loyola (Chicago) .....	1949	1964	4	3
Loyola (La.) .....	1963	1963	1	0
Marietta .....	1913	1916	2	2
Marquette .....	1938	1969	5	3
Marshall .....	1913	1933	6	0
Maryland .....	1928	1958	4	3
Maryville .....	1915	1940	5	0
Mercer .....	1921	1922	1	1
Mexico U. ....	1933	1942	3	0
Mexico YMCA .....	1924	1924	1	0
Miami (Florida) .....	1956	1956	1	0
Miami (Ohio) .....	1905	1969	12	4
Michigan .....	1924	1969	3	1
Michigan State .....	1935	1957	8	5
Minnesota .....	1951	1957	3	1
Mississippi .....	1925	1969	34	2
Mississippi State .....	1921	1969	31	7+
Missouri .....	1960	1960	1	0
Moores Hill College .....	1906	1906	1	0
Morehead .....	1961	1961	1	0
Naval Academy .....	1928	1958	1	1
Nebraska .....	1940	1941	1	1
New Albany YMCA .....	1906	1906	0	1
New York U. ....	1935	1936	0	2
North Carolina .....	1924	1969	4	8
N. C. State .....	1931	1947	2	0
Northwestern .....	1962	1966	4	0
Notre Dame .....	1929	1969	18	12
Oglethorpe .....	1934	1934	1	0
Ohio State .....	1933	1968	6	7
Ohio University .....	1944	1964	7	1
Ohio Wesleyan .....	1911	1911	0	1
Oklahoma A & M .....	1944	1949	2	1
Oklahoma U. ....	1946	1946	1	0
Oregon State .....	1966	1966	1	0
Otterbein .....	1911	1911	0	1
Pennsylvania .....	1967	1969	2	0
Penn. State .....	1952	1955	2	0
Phillips Oilers .....	1948	1948	0	1‡
Pittsburgh .....	1935	1960	4	0
Princeton .....	1926	1926	0	1
Purdue .....	1949	1950	2	0
Rhode Island .....	1946	1946	1	0
Rose Polytechnic .....	1910	1917	1	1
*Salonika University .....	1966	1966	1	0
Seattle .....	1958	1958	1	0
Sewanee .....	1923	1934	6	0
South Carolina .....	1928	1967	4	1
Southern California .....	1959	1961	0	2

St. Andrew .....	1915	1915	1	1
St. John's .....	1943	1952	8	3
St. Joseph's .....	1939	1939	1	0
St. Louis .....	1948	1966	7	9
Southern Methodist .....	1956	1958	2	1
Syracuse .....	1950	1964	2	0
Temple .....	1944	1962	14	4
Tennessee .....	1910	1969	88	35
Texas A & M .....	1941	1946	2	0
Texas Tech .....	1963	1965	2	0
Texas Western .....	1966	1966	0	1
Transylvania .....	1903	1911	6	8#
Tufts .....	1945	1945	1	0
Tulane .....	1921	1966	37	5
Tulsa .....	1947	1948	3	0
UCLA .....	1951	1961	3	0
Utah .....	1944	1954	2	1
Utah State .....	1957	1957	1	0
Vanderbilt .....	1912	1969	69	21
Vernon College .....	1906	1906	1	0
Villanova .....	1949	1949	2	0
Virginia .....	1914	1966	6	2
Virginia Tech .....	1924	1962	2	1
VMI .....	1914	1960	2	2
Wabash .....	1925	1946	1	1
Wake Forest .....	1953	1963	2	0
*Warsaw University .....	1966	1966	2	0
Washington U. ....	1942	1948	2	0
Washington & Lee .....	1922	1951	12	1
Wayne .....	1956	1956	1	0
Western Ontario .....	1945	1949	4	0
West Texas State .....	1950	1950	1	0
West Virginia .....	1924	1964	8	4
Wisconsin .....	1963	1969	1	1
Wright Field .....	1944	1944	1	0
Wyoming .....	1944	1944	1	0
Xavier .....	1935	1969	37	2
Yale .....	1961	1961	1	0

† Record includes nine games with Mississippi A&M which later became known as Mississippi State.

‡ Pre-Olympic Games exhibitions not included.

# Record includes 10 games with Kentucky University, which became known as Transylvania in 1909.

\* Played in International Universities Tournament at Tel Aviv, Israel, in August, 1966.

+ Record does not take in account tie game played between UK and Kentucky Wesleyan Feb. 9, 1918. Unique 21-21 tie resulted from scorer's error which was not discovered until after teams departed.

## WILDCAT MASCOTS HAD COLORFUL NAMES

Over the years, Kentucky athletic teams have been spurred on in efforts toward victory by numerous colorfully-named wildcat mascots. Records indicate the first animal was given to the University in 1921. Named "Tom," this live Kentucky wildcat died quickly from being in captivity and was replaced with "TNT." Other live mascots followed—including "Whiskers," "Hot Tamale," and "Colonel"—only to pass from the scene due to death or being turned loose in the mountains after they did not thrive out of their native habitat.

# KENTUCKY'S ALL-TIME RECORD 1902-1969

(66 Seasons—Won 1015, Lost 312, Tied 1)

(No Schedule Played in 1952-53)

(Losses in Bold Face)

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.	Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
<b>1903—Won 3, Lost 3.</b>					<b>1907—Won 3, Lost 6.</b>				
COACH: Unnamed					COACH: W. W. H. Mustaine				
STARTERS: (A. C. Bush, B. W. Bush, Houlihan, Smith and Carter)					CAPTAIN: J. M. Wilson (Shanklin, Bear, Bryant, Barbee)				
Jan. 23	Carson-Newman	(H)	16	12	Jan. 16	<b>Lexington YMCA</b>	(H)	17	25
Feb. 6	<b>Georgetown</b>	(H)	6	15	Jan. 19	Georgetown	(H)	16	15
			(new find)		Jan. 25	Central U.	(H)	22	9
Feb. 19	Lexington YMCA	(H)	11	10	Feb. 12	<b>Central U.</b>	(A)	23	25
			(new find)		Feb. 15	Kentucky U.	(H)	16	14
Feb. 13	Georgetown		20	10				(new find)	
			(new find—		Feb. 21	<b>Georgetown</b>	(A)	8	19
			1904 Echoes)		Mar. 1	<b>Lexington YMCA</b>		22	41
Feb. 20	Kentucky U.	(H)	2	42	Mar. 7	Kentucky U.	(A)	5	19
Feb. 23	<b>Georgetown</b>	(A)	1	32	Mar. 9	<b>Central U.</b>	(H)	13	15
			56	111				142	182

**1904—Won 2, Lost 4.**  
 COACH: Leander E. Andrus, Mgr.  
 CAPTAIN: Andrus (Guyn, Arnett, St. John, Wurtele, Coons)

Feb. 4	Carson-Newman	(A)	21	12
Mar. 4	Cincinnati	(H)	25	21
Mar. ....	<b>Georgetown</b>		11	26
Mar. ....	Kentucky U.	(A)	5	12
Mar. ....	Kentucky U.	(A)	12	14
	<b>Georgetown</b>		10	22
			(score taken from	
			1904 annual)	
			84	107

**1905—Won 1, Lost 4.**  
 COACH:  
 CAPTAIN: J. M. Coone

Jan. 14	<b>Georgetown</b>	( )	9	14
Jan. 21	Cincinnati YMCA	(H)	22	48
Jan. 27	Kentucky U.	(H)	30	29
Feb. ....	Kentucky U.	(H)	1	22
Feb. 22	Kentucky U.	(H)	23	33
			85	146

**1906—Won 4, Lost 9.**  
 COACH: W. B. Wendt (Mgr.)  
 CAPTAIN: D. P. Branson (Bear, Donan, Barbee, Wilson, Herman)

Jan. 11	Lexington YMCA*	(H)	....	....
Jan. 12	Miami (Ohio)	(H)	10	15
Jan. 19	Central U.	(H)	15	14
Jan. 20	<b>Georgetown</b>	(A)	9	34
			(new find)	
Jan. 26	Central U.	(A)	17	15
Jan. 27	Cincinnati YMCA	(H)	16	29
Feb. 3	Christ Church, Cin.	(H)	24	38
Feb. 9	<b>Georgetown</b>	(H)	22	28
Feb. 12	New Albany YMCA	(A)	12	29
Feb. 13	Vernon College	(A)	34	14
Feb. 14	Moores Hill	(A)	32	11
Feb. 15	Christ Church, Cin.	(A)	17	54
Feb. 16	Cincinnati YMCA	(A)	9	38
Feb. 17	Miami (Ohio)	(A)	19	29
			236	328

\* W. B. Wendt on Jan. 9, 1969 verified that State College opened the 1906 season against Kentucky U. in the YMCA. Athletic committees of the two schools had cancelled all games after a fight at a football game in November, 1905. Wendt and the Kentucky U. manager agreed to play at the YMCA and list the State College foe as YMCA instead of Kentucky U. State College won but Mr. Wendt didn't remember the score, which he hadn't listed.

**1907-08—Won 5, Lost 6.**  
 COACH: W. W. H. Mustaine  
 CAPTAIN: Richard Barbee

Jan. 10	<b>Lexington YMCA</b>	(H)	19	29
Jan. 21	Kentucky U.	(H)	20	15
Jan. 25	<b>Central U.</b>	(A)	21	32
Feb. 4	Kentucky U.	(H)	20	15
Feb. 8	Louisville Coliseum	(H)	29	28
Feb. 11	<b>Georgetown</b>	(A)	22	30
Feb. 13	Central U.	(H)	31	20
Feb. 15	<b>Lexington YMCA</b>	(H)	19	23
Feb. 22	<b>Louisville Coliseum</b>	(A)	18	30
Mar. 3	Georgetown	(H)	18	13
Mar. 7	<b>Central U.</b>	(A)	10	29
			227	264

**1908-09—Won 5, Lost 4.**  
 COACH: W. W. H. Mustaine  
 CAPTAIN: W. C. Fox

Jan. 9	<b>Advent Mem. Club</b>	(A)	27	41
Jan. 9	Lexington High	(H)	29	9
Jan. 19	<b>Cincinnati</b>	(A)	25	41
Jan. 27	Central U.	(H)	24	23
Feb. 6	<b>Central U.</b>	(A)	20	35
	Georgetown	(....)	45	32
	Georgetown	(....)	48	19
Feb. 19	Cincinnati	(H)	28	23
Feb. 26	<b>Central U.</b>	(H)	20	26
			266	249

**1909-10—Won 4, Lost 8.**  
 COACH: E. R. Sweetland  
 CAPTAIN: Bill Rodes

Jan. 8	Kentucky Wesleyan	(A)	14*	12
Jan. 22	Georgetown	(H)	31	11
Jan. 24	<b>DePauw</b>	(H)	11	24
	<b>Centre</b>	(A)	19	87
	<b>Georgetown</b>	(H)	16	34
Feb. 7	<b>Cincinnati</b>	(A)	17	47
Feb. 9	<b>DePauw</b>	(A)	10	28
Feb. 10	<b>Rose Poly</b>	(A)	11	52
Feb. 16	Tennessee	(H)	20	5
Mar. 5	<b>Central U.</b>	(H)	13	31
	Georgetown	(H)	24	23
	<b>Centre</b>	(A)	9	49
			195	403

\* Denotes one overtime period.

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
<b>1910-11—Won 6, Lost 6.</b>				
COACH: H. J. Iddings CAPTAIN: J. H. Gaiser				
Jan. 20	Lexington High	(H)	29	36
Jan. 27	Transylvania	(H)	18	23
Jan. 27	Ky. Wesleyan	(A)	19	21
Feb. 4	Bethany	(H)	24	11
Feb. 9	Ohio Wesleyan	(A)	19	37
Feb. 10	Otterbein	(A)	27	41
Feb. 11	Cin. Christ's Church	(A)	21	32
Feb. 17	Georgetown	(A)	47	22
Feb. 23	Butler	(H)	21	16
Feb. 28	Transylvania	(A)	22	19
	Georgetown	(H)	27	25
Mar. 3	Transylvania	(H)	30	24

304 307

**1911-12—Won 9, Lost 0.**

COACH: E. R. Sweetland  
CAPTAIN: W. C. Harrison

Jan. 5	Georgetown	(H)	38	12
Jan. 12	Central U.	(A)	32	13
Jan. 19	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	31	14
Feb. 1	Central U.	(H)	32	10
Feb. 7	Tennessee	(H)	27	15
Feb. 16	Lexington YMCA	(H)	32	20
Feb. 22	Vanderbilt	(H)	28	17
Feb. 23	Vanderbilt	(H)	22	18
Mar. 1	Georgetown	(A)	19	18

261 137

**SOUTHERN CHAMPIONS**

**1912-13—Won 6, Lost 3.**

COACH: J. J. Tigert  
CAPTAIN: B. Barnett

Jan. 24	Lexington YMCA	(H)	25	27
Feb. 8	Cincinnati	(H)	20	18
Feb. 13	Marietta	(H)	42	16
Feb. 15	Louisville	(H)	34	10
Feb. 19	Vanderbilt	(H)	17	24
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	42	29
Feb. 27	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	24	16
Mar. 1	Cin. Christ's Church	(H)	19	30
	Central U.	(....)	20	18

243 188

**1913-14—Won 11, Lost 2.**

COACH: Alpha Brummage  
CAPTAIN: William Tuttle

Jan. 10	Ashland YMCA	(H)	28	15
Jan. 17	Louisville YMCA	(H)	30	21
Jan. 21	Marshall	(A)	46	6
Jan. 22	Virginia U.	(A)	23	39
Jan. 24	Va. Military Inst.	(A)	18	32
Jan. 31	Louisville YMHA	(H)	59	12
Feb. 7	Louisville	(H)	22	17
Feb. 11	Tennessee	(H)	20	14
Feb. 12	Tennessee	(H)	20	18
Feb. 21	Cincinnati	(H)	20	18
Feb. 23	Chattanooga	(H)	40	7
Feb. 28	Marietta	(H)	19	17
	Lexington YMCA	(H)	55	15

400 231

**1914-15—Won 7, Lost 5.**

COACH: Alpha Brummage  
CAPTAIN: Ralph Morgan

Jan. 16	Marietta	(H)	37	17
Jan. 22	Louisville	(H)	18	14
Jan. 30	St. Andrew	(H)	35	15
Feb. 4	Marietta	(A)	23	22
Feb. 5	Tennessee	(A)	21	36
Feb. 6	Tennessee	(A)	22	27
Feb. 12	Vanderbilt	(H)	34	39
Feb. 13	Vanderbilt	(H)	36	24

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 17	Tennessee	(H)	22	13
Feb. 18	Tennessee	(H)	20	18
Feb. 26	St. Andrew	(A)	25	50
Feb. 27	Louisville	(A)	15	26

308 301

**1915-16—Won 8, Lost 6.**

COACH: James Park  
CAPTAIN: K. P. Zerfoss

Jan. 14	Cincinnati	(A)	39	24
Jan. 18	Georgetown	(A)	29	22
Jan. 31	Georgetown	(H)	30	22
Feb. 4	Vanderbilt	(H)	25	39
Feb. 5	Vanderbilt	(H)	20	23
Feb. 12	Louisville	(H)	22	28
Feb. 15	Centre	(A)	38	5
Feb. 19	Cincinnati	(H)	34	10
Feb. 22	Louisville	(A)	32	24
Feb. 23	Tennessee	(H)	17	28
Feb. 26	Marietta	(H)	36	25
Feb. 29	Centre	(H)	38	14
Mar. 3	Marietta	(H)	22	27
Mar. 4	Marietta	(H)	23	27

405 318

**1916-17—Won 4, Lost 6.**

COACH: W. P. Tuttle  
CAPTAIN:

Jan. 17	Centre	(H)	31	21
Jan. 27	Georgetown	(A)	19	22
Jan. 30	Rose Polytechnic	(H)	33	12
Feb. 9	Tennessee	(H)	20	23
Feb. 10	Tennessee	(H)	19	22
Feb. 16	Centre	(A)	24	28
Feb. 21	Georgetown	(H)	32	18
Mar. 1	Cumberland	(A)	48	20
Mar. 2	Tennessee	(A)	26	27
Mar. 3	Tennessee	(A)	10	30

262 223

**1917-18—Won 9, Lost 2, Tied 1.**

COACH: S. A. Boles  
CAPTAIN: Campbell

Jan. 9	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	23	13
Jan. 17	Centre	(A)	21	29
Jan. 24	Georgetown	(H)	22	18
Feb. 7	Tennessee	(H)	33	26
Feb. 8	Tennessee	(H)	40	12
Feb. 9	Ky. Wesleyan	(A)	21	21

(This unique tie game resulted from scorer's error which was not discovered until after teams' departures. The contest was re-scheduled but never played for unknown reasons.)

Feb. 14	Georgetown	(A)	25	16
Feb. 21	Centre	(H)	22***20	
Feb. 28	Cumberland	(A)	42	21
Mar. 1	Tennessee	(A)	29	18
Mar. 2	Tennessee	(A)	32	20

POST-SEASON GAME  
(For State Championship)

Mar. 9	Centre	(N1)	12	22
--------	--------	------	----	----

322 236

\*\*\* Denotes 3 overtime periods.  
(N1) Louisville

**1918-19—Won 6, Lost 8.**

COACH: Andrew Gill

Jan. 13	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	46	5
Jan. 18	Georgetown	(H)	30	32
Jan. 25	Centre	(A)	30	38
Jan. 31	Cincinnati	(A)	18	28
Feb. 6	Chattanooga	(A)	28	25
Feb. 7	Tennessee	(A)	22	40
Feb. 8	Cumberland	(A)	22	21
Feb. 14	Vanderbilt	(H)	26	36

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 15	Georgetown	(A)	18	22
Feb. 21	Cincinnati	(H)	34	21
Feb. 22	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	18	13
Feb. 24	Centre	(H)	10	21
Feb. 28	Tennessee	(H)	30	14
Mar. 8	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	14	38
			346	354

1919-20—Won 5, Lost 7.

COACH: George C. Buchheit  
CAPTAIN: J. C. Everett

Jan. 17	Cincinnati	(A)	11	13
Jan. 22	Maryville	(H)	27	16
Jan. 31	Georgetown	(H)	25	14
Feb. 5	Tennessee	(H)	24	29
Feb. 7	Tennessee	(H)	26	27
Feb. 14	Centre	(A)	15	44
Feb. 17	Georgetown	(A)	28	16
Feb. 21	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	43	13
Feb. 26	Cumberland	(A)	21	30
Feb. 27	Tennessee	(A)	25	28
Feb. 28	Tennessee	(A)	36	25
Mar. 6	Centre	(H)	18	*20
			299	275

1920-21—Won 13, Lost 1.

COACH: George C. Buchheit  
CAPTAIN: Basil Haydon

Jan. 12	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	38	13
Jan. 15	Cumberland	(H)	37	21
Jan. 18	Georgetown	(H)	38	23
Jan. 21	Chattanooga	(H)	42	10
Jan. 26	Cincinnati	(A)	26	19
Jan. 29	Auburn	(H)	40	25
Feb. 8	Centre	(A)	27	29
Feb. 15	Georgetown	(A)	56	11
Feb. 18	Centre	(H)	20	13
Feb. 22	Vanderbilt	(H)	39	18

SIAA TOURNAMENT (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 25	Tulane	(H)	50	28
Feb. 26	Mercer	(H)	49	24
Feb. 28	Mississippi A & M	(H)	28	13
Mar. 1	Georgia (championship)	(H)	20	19
			510	266

1921-22—Won 10, Lost 6.

COACH: George C. Buchheit  
CAPTAIN: R. E. Lavin

Jan. 14	Georgetown	(H)	17	26
Jan. 17	Louisville	(A)	38	14
Jan. 18	Vanderbilt	(A)	12	22
Jan. 21	Louisville	(H)	29	22
Jan. 26	Miss. A & M	(H)	28	21
Jan. 27	Marshall	(H)	34	12
Feb. 4	Centre	(A)	27	21
Feb. 6	Georgetown	(A)	26	17
Feb. 8	Washington & Lee	(A)	21	20
Feb. 9	Va. Military Inst.	(A)	32	37
Feb. 11	Georgetown U.	(A)	23	28
Feb. 13	Virginia	(A)	30	32
Feb. 16	Clemson	(H)	38	14
Feb. 20	Centre	(H)	40	23

SIAA TOURNAMENT (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 24	Georgetown	(H)	41	21
Feb. 25	Mercer	(H)	22	35
			457	361

1922-23—Won 3, Lost 10.

COACH: George C. Buchheit  
CAPTAIN: Fred Fest

Jan. 13	Georgetown	(A)	24	13
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(A)	26	30
Jan. 22	Chattanooga	(H)	25	18
Jan. 25	Alabama	(H)	35	45
Jan. 27	Centre	(H)	14	21

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 3	Georgia	(H)	19	23
Feb. 5	Cincinnati	(A)	24	33
Feb. 7	Centenary	(H)	21	38
Feb. 10	Tennessee	(H)	23	28
Feb. 14	Centre	(A)	10	17
Feb. 15	Clemson	(H)	17	30
Feb. 19	Georgetown	(H)	21	48
Feb. 23	Sewanee	(H)	30	14

289 348

1923-24—Won 13, Lost 3.

COACH: G. C. Buchheit  
CAPTAIN: A. T. Rice

Jan. 1	Vanderbilt	(H)	33	13
Jan. 8	Mexico YMCA	(H)	25	14
Jan. 12	Georgetown	(A)	32	24
Jan. 14	Miss. A & M	(H)	16	17
Jan. 15	Sewanee	(H)	50	15
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(A)	14	20
Jan. 19	Chattanooga	(A)	24	23
Feb. 4	West Virginia	(H)	24	21
Feb. 9	Centre	(A)	27	18
Feb. 11	Georgetown	(H)	39	35
Feb. 13	Clemson	(H)	38	13
Feb. 14	Virginia	(H)	29	16
Feb. 19	Virginia Tech	(H)	36	14
Feb. 21	Centre	(H)	38	24
Feb. 23	Georgia Tech	(H)	33	27

SIAA TOURNAMENT (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 29	North Carolina	(H)	20	41
			478	335

ALUMNI GYM ERA (1924-1950)

1924-25—Won 13, Lost 8.

COACH: C. O. Applegran  
CAPTAIN: James McFarland

Dec. 13	Cincinnati	(H)	28	23
Dec. 18	Indiana	(H)	18	20
Dec. 20	Michigan	(H)	11	21
Jan. 3	Cincinnati	(A)	20	24
Jan. 5	Illinois	(A)	26	36
Jan. 6	Wabash	(A)	11	57
Jan. 9	Mississippi	(H)	26	23
Jan. 10	Georgetown	(H)	25	17
Jan. 17	Centre	(H)	33	26
Jan. 30	Washington & Lee	(H)	28	22
Feb. 2	West Virginia	(H)	29	19
Feb. 5	Alabama	(A)	15	24
Feb. 6	Georgia Tech	(A)	18	16
Feb. 7	Georgia	(A)	24	28
Feb. 9	Tennessee	(A)	34	22
Feb. 12	Tulane	(A)	29	22
Feb. 14	Georgetown	(A)	36	21
Feb. 18	Tennessee	(H)	26	21
Feb. 21	Centre	(H)	39	10

SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 27	Mississippi A&M	(H)	31	26
Feb. 28	Georgia	(H)	31	32
			538	510

1925-26—Won 15, Lost 3.

COACH: Ray Eklund  
CAPTAIN: Burgess Carey

Dec. 19	DePauw	(H)	29	38
Jan. 5	Indiana	(A)	23	34
Jan. 9	Berea	(H)	37	23
Jan. 12	Georgetown	(A)	36	21
Jan. 16	Georgia Tech	(H)	25	24
Jan. 22	Centre	(H)	45	25
Jan. 30	Georgetown	(H)	25	20
Feb. 1	Alabama	(H)	27	16
Feb. 4	Centre	(A)	46	19
Feb. 5	Washington & Lee	(H)	44	34
Feb. 8	Auburn	(H)	35	26

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.	Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 12	Tennessee	(A)	51	17	<b>1929-30—Won 16, Lost 3.</b>				
Feb. 15	Georgia	(A)	22	18	COACH: John Mauer				
Feb. 18	Tennessee	(H)	27	21	CAPTAIN: Paul McBrayer				
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	30	20	Dec. 14	Georgetown	(H)	46	9
SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)					Dec. 20	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	35	20
Feb. 26	Va. Military Inst.		38	25	Dec. 31	Berea	(H)	29	26
Feb. 27	Georgia		39	34	Jan. 3	Clemson	(H)	31	15
Mar. 1	Mississippi A&M		26	31	<b>Jan. 10</b>	<b>Creighton</b>	(H)	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>
			605	446	Jan. 11	Creighton	(H)	25	21
<b>1926-27—Won 3, Lost 13.</b>					Jan. 18	Tennessee	(H)	23	20
COACH: Basil Haydon					Jan. 24	Mississippi A&M	(H)	43	17
CAPTAIN: Paul Jenkins					Jan. 25	Mississippi A&M	(H)	20	14
<b>Dec. 18</b>	<b>Cincinnati</b>	(H)	<b>10</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>Jan. 31</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	(A)	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Dec. 21</b>	<b>Indiana</b>	(H)	<b>19</b>	<b>38</b>	Feb. 1	Georgia	(A)	22	21
<b>Dec. 29</b>	<b>Cincinnati</b>	(A)	<b>23</b>	<b>51</b>	Feb. 3	Clemson	(A)	34	20
<b>Dec. 31</b>	<b>Princeton</b>	(H)	<b>26</b>	<b>30</b>	Feb. 8	Georgia Tech	(H)	39	19
Jan. 3	Florida	(H)	43	36	Feb. 14	Georgia	(H)	36	23
<b>Jan. 10</b>	<b>Ky. Wesleyan</b>	(A)	<b>25</b>	<b>31</b>	Feb. 18	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	32	20
<b>Jan. 15</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>	(H)	<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>	Feb. 22	Washington & Lee	(H)	28	*26
<b>Jan. 21</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	(A)	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)				
<b>Jan. 22</b>	<b>Georgia Tech</b>	(A)	<b>16</b>	<b>48</b>	Feb. 28	Maryland		26	21
Jan. 29	Centre	(H)	27	25	Mar. 1	Sewanee		44	22
<b>Feb. 1</b>	<b>Georgetown</b>	(A)	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>Mar. 3</b>	<b>Duke</b>		<b>32</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Feb. 4</b>	<b>Washington &amp; Lee</b>	(H)	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>				599	408
<b>Feb. 7</b>	<b>West Virginia</b>	(H)	<b>26</b>	<b>44</b>	* Denotes overtime period.				
<b>Feb. 11</b>	<b>Mississippi</b>	(H)	<b>17</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>ADOLPH RUPP ERA</b>				
Feb. 12	Centre	(A)	22	16	<b>1930-31—Won 15, Lost 3.</b>				
<b>Feb. 19</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	(H)	<b>21</b>	<b>30</b>	COACH: Adolph Rupp				
			374	563	CAPTAIN: Carey Spicer				
<b>1927-28—Won 12, Lost 6.</b>					Dec. 18	Georgetown	(H)	67	19
COACH: John Mauer					Dec. 27	Marshall	(H)	42	26
CAPTAIN: Paul Jenkins					Dec. 31	Berea	(H)	41	25
Dec. 16	Clemson	(H)	33	17	Jan. 3	Clemson	(H)	33	21
<b>Dec. 20</b>	<b>Miami (Ohio) U.</b>	(H)	<b>31</b>	<b>36</b>	Jan. 10	Tennessee	(H)	31	23
Jan. 4	Berea	(H)	37	16	Jan. 16	Chattanooga	(H)	55	18
Jan. 9	Centre	(A)	36	25	Jan. 21	Vanderbilt	(A)	42	37
Jan. 14	Vanderbilt	(H)	43	23	Jan. 31	Tennessee	(A)	36	*32
Jan. 16	Virginia	(A)	31	28	Feb. 6	Washington & Lee	(H)	23	18
<b>Jan. 18</b>	<b>Naval Academy</b>	(A)	<b>26</b>	<b>32</b>	Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	38	34
<b>Jan. 19</b>	<b>Maryland</b>	(A)	<b>7</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>Feb. 13</b>	<b>Georgia</b>	(A)	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>
Jan. 28	Tennessee	(H)	48	18	<b>Feb. 14</b>	<b>Clemson</b>	(A)	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>
Feb. 3	Washington & Lee	(H)	34	28	Feb. 16	Georgia Tech	(A)	35	16
<b>Feb. 4</b>	<b>Indiana</b>	(A)	<b>29</b>	<b>48</b>	Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	43	23
Feb. 8	Vanderbilt	(A)	54	29	SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)				
Feb. 9	Tennessee	(A)	43	16	Feb. 27	North Carolina State		33	28
<b>Feb. 11</b>	<b>Georgia Tech</b>	(H)	<b>31</b>	<b>35</b>	Feb. 28	Duke		35	30
Feb. 18	Centre	(H)	30	20	Mar. 2	Florida		56	36
SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)					<b>Mar. 3</b>	<b>Maryland (finals)</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>
Feb. 24	South Carolina		56	40	* Denotes overtime period.				
Feb. 25	Georgia		33	16				679	469
<b>Feb. 27</b>	<b>Mississippi</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1931-32—Won 15, Lost 2.</b>				
			630	505	COACH: Adolph Rupp				
<b>1928-29—Won 12, Lost 5.</b>					CAPTAIN: Ellis Johnson				
COACH: John Mauer					Dec. 15	Georgetown	(H)	66	24
CAPTAIN: Lawrence McGinnis					Dec. 18	Carnegie Tech	(H)	36	34
Dec. 15	Eastern Normal	(H)	35	10	Dec. 23	Berea	(H)	52	27
Dec. 21	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	43	***42	Dec. 30	Marshall	(H)	46	16
<b>Jan. 4</b>	<b>North Carolina</b>	(H)	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	Jan. 2	Clemson	(H)	43	24
Jan. 12	Notre Dame	(A)	19	16	Jan. 14	Clemson	(A)	30	17
<b>Jan. 16</b>	<b>Georgia Tech</b>	(A)	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>	Jan. 15	Sewanee	(A)	30	20
Jan. 17	Tennessee	(A)	35	29	Jan. 16	Tennessee	(A)	29	28
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(H)	27	22	Jan. 21	Chattanooga	(H)	51	17
<b>Jan. 26</b>	<b>Alabama</b>	(H)	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	Jan. 30	Washington & Lee	(H)	48	28
Feb. 1	Mississippi A&M	(A)	25	23	Feb. 6	Duke	(H)	37	30
Feb. 2	Mississippi A&M	(A)	32	14	Feb. 8	Alabama	(H)	50	22
<b>Feb. 3</b>	<b>Tulane</b>	(A)	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	Feb. 10	Vanderbilt	(A)	61	37
Feb. 8	Washington & Lee	(H)	31	30	Feb. 13	Tennessee	(H)	41	27
Feb. 13	Centre	(H)	47	11	<b>Feb. 20</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>	(H)	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>
Feb. 22	Mississippi	(H)	35	30	SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)				
Feb. 23	Mississippi	(H)	32	24	Feb. 26	Tulane		50	30
SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)					<b>Feb. 27</b>	<b>North Carolina</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>
Mar. 1	Tulane		29	15				743	456
<b>Mar. 2</b>	<b>Georgia</b>		<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	*** Denotes 3 overtime periods.				
			496	411				743	456

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
<b>1932-33—Won 20, Lost 3.</b>				
COACH: Adolph Rupp				
CATAIN: Forest Sale				
Dec. 12	Georgetown	(H)	62	21
Dec. 17	Marshall	(N1)	57	23
Dec. 20	Tulane	(H)	53	17
Dec. 21	Tulane	(H)	42	11
Dec. 30	Chicago	(A)	58	26
<b>Jan. 2</b>	<b>Ohio State</b>	<b>(H)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>46</b>
Jan. 6	Creighton	(A)	32	26
<b>Jan. 7</b>	<b>Creighton</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>
Jan. 10	South Carolina	(H)	44	36
Jan. 14	Tennessee	(A)	42	21
Jan. 16	Clemson	(H)	67	18
Jan. 28	Tennessee	(H)	44	23
Jan. 31	Vanderbilt	(A)	40	29
Feb. 1	Clemson	(A)	42	32
<b>Feb. 2</b>	<b>South Carolina</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>44</b>
Feb. 6	Mexico U.	(H)	81	22
Feb. 11	Georgia Tech	(H)	45	22
Feb. 13	Alabama	(N2)	35	21
Feb. 18	Vanderbilt	(H)	45	28
SEC TOURNAMENT (Atlanta, Ga.)				
Feb. 25	Mississippi		49	31
Feb. 26	Florida		48	24
Feb. 27	L.S.U.		51	38
Feb. 28	Mississippi State (championship)		46	27
SEC CHAMPIONS			1073	630
(N1) Ashland	(N2) Birmingham			

### 1933-34—Won 15, Lost 1.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: John DeMoisey

Dec. 9	Georgetown	(H)	41	12
Dec. 14	Marshall	(H)	48	26
Dec. 16	Cincinnati	(H)	31	25
Dec. 21	Tulane	(A)	32	22
Dec. 22	Tulane	(A)	42	29
Jan. 12	Sewanee	(A)	55	16
Jan. 13	Tennessee	(A)	44	23
Jan. 20	Chattanooga	(H)	47	20
Jan. 27	Tennessee	(H)	53	26
Feb. 1	Alabama	(N1)	33	28
Feb. 3	Vanderbilt	(A)	48	26
Feb. 8	Alabama	(H)	26	21
Feb. 10	Georgia Tech	(H)	49	25
Feb. 15	Sewanee	(H)	60	15
Feb. 17	Vanderbilt	(H)	47	27
SEC TOURNAMENT (Atlanta, Ga.)				
<b>Feb. 24</b>	<b>Florida</b>		<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>
(N1) Birmingham			688	379

### 1934-35—Won 19, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CO-CAPTAINS: Dave Lawrence  
and Jack Tucker

Dec. 10	Alumni	(H)	61	10
Dec. 13	Oglethorpe	(H)	81	12
Dec. 20	Tulane	(A)	38	9
Dec. 21	Tulane	(A)	52	12
Jan. 2	Chicago	(H)	42	16
<b>Jan. 5</b>	<b>New York U.</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>
Jan. 18	Tulane	(H)	63	22
Jan. 19	Tulane	(H)	55	12
Jan. 22	Chattanooga	(H)	66	19
Jan. 26	Tennessee	(H)	48	21
Feb. 1	Alabama	(N1)	33	26
Feb. 2	Vanderbilt	(A)	58	22
Feb. 5	Xavier	(A)	40	27
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	57	30
Feb. 11	Alabama	(H)	25	16
<b>Feb. 13</b>	<b>Michigan State</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>32</b>

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 16	Tennessee	(A)	38	36
Feb. 22	Creighton	(H)	63	42
Feb. 23	Creighton	(H)	24	13
Mar. 2	Vanderbilt	(H)	53	19
Mar. 7	Xavier	(H)	46	29
SEC CO-CHAMPIONS			991	448
(N1) Birmingham				

### 1935-36—Won 15, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Millard Anderson

Dec. 6	Georgetown	(H)	42	17
Dec. 17	Berea	(H)	58	30
Dec. 23	Pittsburgh	(H)	35	17
<b>Jan. 8</b>	<b>New York U.</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>41</b>
Jan. 14	Xavier	(A)	36	32
Jan. 17	Tulane	(H)	49	24
Jan. 18	Tulane	(H)	39	21
Jan. 21	Michigan State	(H)	27	19
Jan. 25	Tennessee	(H)	40	31
<b>Feb. 1</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>32</b>
Feb. 3	Alabama	(A)	32	30
Feb. 7	Alabama	(H)	40	34
<b>Feb. 10</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>41</b>
Feb. 11	Butler	(A)	39	28
<b>Feb. 15</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>39</b>
Feb. 18	Xavier	(H)	49	40
Feb. 21	Creighton	(H)	68	38
<b>Feb. 22</b>	<b>Creighton</b>	<b>(H)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>
Feb. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	61	41

#### SEC TOURNAMENT (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Feb. 28	Mississippi State		41	39
<b>Mar. 1</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>39</b>
			812	644

### 1936-37—Won 17, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Warfield Donohue

Dec. 9	Georgetown	(H)	46	21
Dec. 12	Berea	(H)	70	26
Dec. 15	Xavier	(A)	34	28
Dec. 21	Centenary	(H)	37	19
Jan. 2	Michigan State	(H)	28	21
<b>Jan. 5</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	<b>(N1)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>41</b>
Jan. 8	Creighton	(H)	59	36
<b>Jan. 14</b>	<b>Michigan State</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>
Jan. 16	Akron U.	(N2)	32	22
Jan. 23	Tennessee	(H)	43	26
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(A)	41	26
Feb. 1	Alabama	(N3)	38	27
<b>Feb. 3</b>	<b>Tulane</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>35</b>
Feb. 4	Tulane	(A)	28	25
Feb. 8	Mexico U.	(H)	60	30
<b>Feb. 10</b>	<b>Alabama</b>	<b>(H)</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Feb. 13</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	51	19
Feb. 22	Xavier	(H)	23	15

#### SEC TOURNAMENT (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Feb. 26	Louisiana State		57	37
Feb. 28	Georgia Tech		40	30
Mar. 1	Tennessee (championship)		39	25

SEC CHAMPIONS			860	593
(N1) Louisville	(N2) Cincinnati	(N3) Birmingham		

### 1937-38—Won 13, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: J. Rice Walker

Dec. 5	Berea	(H)	67	33
Dec. 18	Cincinnati	(H)	38	21
Dec. 22	Centenary	(H)	35	25



Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT New Orleans, La.				
Dec. 29	Pittsburgh (championship)		40	29
<b>Jan. 8</b>	<b>Michigan State</b>	(A)	<b>37</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Jan. 10</b>	<b>Detroit</b>	(A)	<b>26</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Jan. 15</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	(A)	<b>37</b>	<b>47</b>
Jan. 22	Tennessee	(H)	52	27
Jan. 29	Vanderbilt	(A)	42	19
Jan. 31	Alabama	(N1)	57	31
<b>Feb. 5</b>	<b>Xavier</b>	(A)	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>
Feb. 7	Michigan State	(H)	44	27
Feb. 12	Alabama	(H)	27	21
Feb. 14	Marquette	(H)	35	33
Feb. 17	Xavier	(H)	45	29
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	48	24
Feb. 26	Tennessee	(A)	29	26
SEC TOURNAMENT (Baton Rouge, La.)				
<b>Mar. 3</b>	<b>Tulane</b>		<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>
(N1) Birmingham			725	541

### 1938-39—Won 16, Lost 4.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Bernard Oppen

Dec. 2	Georgetown	(H)	39	19
Dec. 10	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	57	18
Dec. 17	Cincinnati	(H)	44	27
Dec. 21	Washington & Lee	(H)	67	47
<b>Jan. 1</b>	<b>Long Island</b>	(A)	<b>34</b>	<b>52</b>
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	(A)	41	30
<b>Jan. 14</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	(N1)	<b>37</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Jan. 21</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	(H)	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Jan. 28</b>	<b>Alabama</b>	(N2)	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(A)	51	37
Feb. 4	Marquette	(H)	37	31
Feb. 8	Xavier	(A)	41	31
Feb. 11	Alabama	(H)	45	27
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(H)	39	28
Feb. 18	Tennessee	(A)	36	**34
Feb. 21	Xavier	(H)	43	23
Feb. 25	Vanderbilt	(H)	52	27

### SEC TOURNAMENT (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Mar. 2	Mississippi		49	30
Mar. 3	Louisiana State		53	34
Mar. 4	Tennessee (championship)		46	38
			878	646

### SEC CHAMPIONS

(N1) Louisville (N2) Birmingham

\*\* Denotes 2 overtime periods

### 1939-40—Won 15, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Layton Rouse

Dec. 9	Berea	(H)	74	24
<b>Dec. 16</b>	<b>Cincinnati</b>	(H)	<b>30</b>	<b>39</b>
Dec. 21	Clemson	(A)	55	31
SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)				
Dec. 27	Ohio State (championship)		36	30
Jan. 1	Kansas State	(H)	53	26
Jan. 6	Xavier	(A)	42	41
Jan. 8	West Virginia	(H)	47	38
<b>Jan. 13</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	(A)	<b>47</b>	<b>52</b>
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(H)	35	26
<b>Jan. 27</b>	<b>Alabama</b>	(N1)	<b>32</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Jan. 29</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>	(A)	<b>32</b>	<b>40</b>
Feb. 3	Marquette	(A)	51	45
Feb. 10	Alabama	(H)	46	18
Feb. 12	Xavier	(H)	37	29
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(H)	45	37
<b>Feb. 17</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	(A)	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Feb. 19</b>	<b>Georgia Tech</b>	(A)	<b>39</b>	<b>44</b>
Feb. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	43	38

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
SEC TOURNAMENT (Knoxville, Tenn.)				
Feb. 29	Vanderbilt		44	31
Mar. 1	Tennessee		30	29
Mar. 2	Georgia (championship)		51	43
			892	724

### SEC CHAMPIONS

(N1) Birmingham

### 1940-41—Won 17, Lost 8.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Lee Huber

Dec. 7	Alumni	(H)	62	25
Dec. 12	West Virginia	(H)	46	34
Dec. 13	Maryville	(H)	53	14
<b>Dec. 18</b>	<b>Nebraska</b>	(A)	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Dec. 19</b>	<b>Creighton</b>	(A)	<b>45</b>	<b>54</b>
Dec. 20	Kansas State	(A)	28	25
Dec. 27	Centenary	(H)	70	18

### SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

<b>Dec. 30</b>	<b>Indiana</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Jan. 4</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	(N1)	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>
Jan. 9	Xavier	(A)	48	43
<b>Jan. 11</b>	<b>West Virginia</b>	(A)	<b>43</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Jan. 18</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	(A)	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>
Jan. 20	Georgia Tech	(A)	47	37
<b>Jan. 25</b>	<b>Xavier</b>	(H)	<b>44</b>	<b>49</b>
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(A)	51	50
Feb. 3	Alabama	(A)	38	36
Feb. 8	Alabama	(H)	46	38
Feb. 10	Mississippi	(H)	60	41
Feb. 15	Tennessee	(H)	37	28
Feb. 17	Georgia Tech	(H)	60	41
Feb. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	58	31

### SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Feb. 27	Mississippi		62	52
Feb. 28	Tulane		59	30
Mar. 1	Alabama		39	37
<b>Mar. 2</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>36</b>
			1182	943

(N1) Louisville

### 1941-42—Won 19, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Carl Staker

Dec. 6	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	35	21
<b>Dec. 13</b>	<b>Ohio State</b>	(A)	<b>41</b>	<b>43</b>
Dec. 16	Nebraska	(H)	42	27
Dec. 22	South Carolina	(H)	64	25
Dec. 30	Texas A&M	(H)	49	29
Jan. 2	Washington & Lee	(H)	62	32
Jan. 10	Xavier	(A)	40	39
<b>Jan. 17</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	(A)	<b>40</b>	<b>46</b>
Jan. 19	Georgia	(A)	51	26
Jan. 20	Georgia Tech	(A)	63	53
Jan. 24	Mexico	(H)	56	26
Jan. 31	Georgia	(H)	55	38
<b>Feb. 2</b>	<b>Alabama</b>	(A)	<b>35</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Feb. 7</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	(A)	<b>43</b>	<b>46</b>
Feb. 9	Alabama	(H)	50	34
Feb. 14	Tennessee	(A)	36	33
Feb. 16	Georgia Tech	(H)	57	51
Feb. 21	Xavier	(H)	44	36

### SEC TOURNAMENT

Louisville, Ky.

Feb. 26	Florida		42	36
Feb. 27	Mississippi		59	32
Feb. 28	Auburn		40	31
Mar. 1	Alabama (championship)		36	34

### SEC CHAMPIONS

### POST SEASON GAME (Louisville, Ky.)

<b>Mar. 14</b>	<b>Great Lakes</b>		<b>47</b>	<b>58</b>
----------------	--------------------	--	-----------	-----------

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
NCAA TOURNAMENT (New Orleans, La.)				
Mar. 20	Illinois		46	44
Mar. 21	Dartmouth		28	47
			1161	928

1942-43—Won 17, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Melvin Brewer

Dec. 12	Cincinnati	(H)	61	39
Dec. 19	Washington	(H)	45	38
Dec. 23	Indiana	(N1)	52	58
Jan. 2	Ohio State	(H)	40	45
Jan. 4	Ft. Knox	(H)	64	30
Jan. 9	Xavier	(A)	43	38
Jan. 16	Tennessee	(A)	30	28
Jan. 18	Georgia	(A)	60	28
Jan. 19	Georgia Tech	(A)	38	36
Jan. 23	Notre Dame	(N1)	60	55
Jan. 26	Vanderbilt	(H)	39	38
Jan. 30	Alabama	(A)	32	41
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(A)	54	43
Feb. 6	Alabama	(H)	67	41
Feb. 8	Xavier	(H)	48	36
Feb. 13	Tennessee	(H)	53	29
Feb. 15	Georgia Tech	(H)	58	31
Feb. 20	DePaul	(A)	44	53

SEC TOURNAMENT  
Louisville, Ky.

Feb. 25	Tulane		48	31
Feb. 26	Georgia		59	30
Feb. 27	Mississippi State		52	43
Feb. 28	Tennessee		30	33

POST-SEASON GAME (N1)

Mar. 6	Great Lakes		39	53
(N1) Louisville			1124	887

1943-44—Won 19, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN:

Dec. 1	Ft. Knox	(H)	51	18
Dec. 4	Berea (Naval V-12)	(H)	54	40
Dec. 11	Indiana	(N1)	66	41
Dec. 13	Ohio State	(A)	40	28
Dec. 18	Cincinnati	(H)	58	30
Dec. 20	Illinois	(A)	41	43
Dec. 28	Carnegie Tech	(A)	61	14
Dec. 30	St. John's	(A)	44	38
Jan. 8	Notre Dame	(N1)	55	54
Jan. 15	Wright Field	(H)	61	28
Jan. 31	Ft. Knox A.R.C.	(H)	76	48
Feb. 5	DePaul	(H)	38	35
Feb. 7	Illinois	(H)	51	40
Feb. 12	Cincinnati	(A)	38	35
Feb. 26	Ohio U.	(H)	51	35

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Mar. 2	Georgia		57	29
Mar. 3	Louisiana State		55	28
Mar. 4	Tulane (championship)		62	46

SEC CHAMPIONS

NATIONAL INVITATION TOUR. (New York)

Mar. 20	Utah		46	38
Mar. 22	St. John's		45	48
Mar. 26	Oklahoma A&M (consolation)		45	29

(N1) Louisville			1095	745
-----------------	--	--	------	-----

1944-45—Won 22, Lost 4.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN:

Dec. 2	Ft. Knox	(H)	56	23
--------	----------	-----	----	----

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 4	Berea	(H)	56	32
Dec. 9	Cincinnati	(H)	66	24
Dec. 16	Indiana	(N1)	61	43
Dec. 23	Ohio State	(H)	53	*48
Dec. 26	Wyoming	(N2)	50	46
Dec. 30	Temple	(A)	45	44
Jan. 1	Long Island	(A)	62	*52
Jan. 6	Ohio U.	(H)	59	46
Jan. 8	Arkansas State	(H)	75	6
Jan. 13	Michigan State	(H)	66	35
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(A)	34	35
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech	(A)	64	58
Jan. 27	Notre Dame	(N1)	58	*59
Jan. 29	Georgia	(H)	73	37
Feb. 3	Georgia Tech	(H)	51	32
Feb. 5	Michigan State	(A)	50	66
Feb. 17	Tennessee	(H)	40	34
Feb. 19	Ohio U.	(A)	61	38
Feb. 24	Cincinnati	(A)	65	35

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Mar. 1	Florida		57	35
Mar. 2	Louisiana State		68	37
Mar. 3	Alabama		52	41
Mar. 3	Tennessee (championship)		39	35

SEC CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT (New York)

Mar. 20	Ohio State		37	45
Mar. 21	Tufts (consolation)		66	56

\* Denotes overtime period. 1464 1042

(N1) Louisville  
(N2) Buffalo, N. Y.

1945-46—Won 28, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Jack Parkinson

Dec. 1	Ft. Knox	(H)	59	36
Dec. 7	Western Ontario	(H)	51	42
Dec. 8	Western Ontario	(H)	71	28
Dec. 15	Cincinnati	(H)	67	31
Dec. 18	Arkansas	(H)	67	42
Dec. 21	Oklahoma	(H)	43	33
Dec. 29	St. John's	(A)	73	59
Jan. 1	Temple	(A)	45	53
Jan. 5	Ohio U.	(H)	57	48
Jan. 7	Fort Benning	(H)	81	25
Jan. 12	Michigan State	(A)	55	44
Jan. 14	Xavier	(A)	62	36
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(A)	50	32
Jan. 21	Georgia Tech	(A)	68	43
Jan. 26	Notre Dame	(A)	47	56
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	(H)	54	26
Feb. 2	Michigan State	(H)	59	51
Feb. 4	Vanderbilt	(A)	59	37
Feb. 9	Vanderbilt	(N1)	64	31
Feb. 16	Tennessee	(H)	54	34
Feb. 19	Ohio U.	(A)	60	52
Feb. 23	Xavier	(H)	83	40

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Feb. 28	Auburn		69	24
Mar. 1	Florida		69	32
Mar. 2	Alabama		59	30
Mar. 2	Louisiana State (championship)		59	36

SEC CHAMPIONS

POST-SEASON GAME  
Louisville, Ky.

Mar. 9	Temple		54	43
--------	--------	--	----	----

NATIONAL INVITATION TOUR. (New York)

Mar. 16	Arizona		77	53
Mar. 18	West Virginia		59	51
Mar. 20	Rhode Island (Championship)		46	45

(N1) Paducah, Ky.			1821	1193
-------------------	--	--	------	------

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
<b>1946-47—Won 34, Lost 3.</b>				
COACH: Adolph Rupp				
CAPTAIN: Ken Rollins				
Nov. 28	Indiana Central	(H)	78	36
Nov. 30	Tulane	(H)	64	35
Dec. 2	Ft. Knox	(H)	68	31
Dec. 7	Cincinnati	(A)	80	49
Dec. 9	Idaho	(H)	65	35
Dec. 12	DePaul	(H)	65	45
Dec. 14	Texas A&M	(H)	83	18
Dec. 16	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	62	49
Dec. 21	St. John's	(A)	70	50
Dec. 23	Baylor	(H)	75	34
Dec. 28	Wabash	(H)	96	24

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)				
<b>Dec. 30</b>	<b>Oklahoma A&amp;M</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>37</b>
Jan. 4	Ohio U.	(H)	46	36
Jan. 11	Dayton U.	(H)	70	29
Jan. 13	Vanderbilt	(A)	82	30
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(A)	54	39
Jan. 20	Georgia Tech	(A)	70	47
Jan. 21	Georgia	(A)	84	45
Jan. 25	Xavier	(H)	71	34
Jan. 27	Michigan State	(H)	86	36
Feb. 1	Notre Dame	(N1)	60	30
Feb. 3	Alabama	(A)	48	37
<b>Feb. 8</b>	<b>DePaul</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>
Feb. 10	Georgia	(H)	81	40
Feb. 15	Tennessee	(H)	61	46
Feb. 17	Alabama	(H)	63	33
Feb. 19	Xavier	(A)	58	31
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(A)	84	41
Feb. 22	Georgia Tech	(H)	83	46

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)				
Feb. 27	Vanderbilt		98	29
Feb. 28	Auburn		84	18
Mar. 1	Georgia Tech		75	53
Mar. 1	Tulane (championship)		55	38

SEC CHAMPIONS				
POST-SEASON GAME (Louisville)				
Mar. 8	Temple		68	29

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT New York, N. Y.				
Mar. 17	Long Island		63	62
Mar. 19	North Carolina State		60	42
<b>Mar. 24</b>	<b>Utah</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>49</b>

(N1) Louisville 2533 1416

**1947-48—Won 36, Lost 3:**

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Kenneth Rollins

Nov. 29	Indiana Central	(H)	80	41
Dec. 1	Ft. Knox	(H)	80	41
Dec. 5	Tulsa U.	(H)	72	18
Dec. 6	Tulsa U.	(H)	71	22
Dec. 10	DePaul	(N1)	74	50
Dec. 13	Cincinnati	(A)	67	31
Dec. 17	Xavier U.	(H)	79	37
<b>Dec. 20</b>	<b>Temple U.</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>60</b>
Dec. 23	St. John's	(A)	52	40
Jan. 2	Creighton	(A)	65	23
Jan. 3	Western Ontario	(H)	98	41
Jan. 5	Miami (Ohio)	(A)	67	53
Jan. 10	Michigan State	(A)	47	45
Jan. 12	Ohio U.	(A)	79	57
Jan. 17	Tennessee	(A)	65	54
Jan. 19	Georgia Tech	(A)	71	56
Jan. 20	Georgia	(A)	88	51
Jan. 24	Cincinnati	(H)	70	43
Jan. 31	DePaul	(A)	68	51
<b>Feb. 2</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>64</b>
Feb. 5	Alabama	(A)	41	31
Feb. 5	Washington U.	(N2)	69	39
Feb. 9	Vanderbilt	(A)	82	51

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 14	Tennessee	(H)	69	42
Feb. 16	Alabama	(H)	63	33
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	79	43
Feb. 21	Georgia Tech	(H)	78	54
Feb. 24	Temple	(N1)	58	38
Feb. 28	Xavier	(A)	59	37

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)				
Mar. 4	Florida		87	31
Mar. 5	Louisiana State		63	47
Mar. 6	Tennessee		70	47
Mar. 6	Georgia Tech (championship)		54	43

SEC CHAMPIONS				
NCAA TOURNAMENT (New York)				
Mar. 18	Columbia		76	53
Mar. 20	Holy Cross		60	52
Mar. 23	Baylor (championship)		58	42

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS				
OLYMPIC TRIALS (New York)				
Mar. 27	Louisville		91	57
Mar. 29	Baylor		77	59
(Championship—Collegiate Bracket)				
<b>Mar. 31</b>	<b>Phillips Oilers</b>		<b>49</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>(AAU Champs)</b>				

(N1) Louisville 2690 1730  
(N2) Memphis

OLYMPIC TEAM EXHIBITION GAMES Kentucky vs. Phillips Oilers				
6-30-48	— Tulsa, Okla.		52	60
7- 2-48	— Kansas City, Mo.		70	**69
7- 9-48	— Lexington, Ky.		50	56

†OLYMPIC GAMES (London, England)				
July 30	Switzerland		86	21
Aug. 2	Czechoslovakia		53	28
Aug. 3	Argentina		59	57
Aug. 4	Egypt		66	28
Aug. 6	Peru		61	33
Aug. 9	Uruguay		63	28
Aug. 11	Mexico		71	40
Aug. 13	France (championship)		65	21

WORLD CHAMPIONS  
\*\* Denotes two overtime periods.  
† Kentucky participated as part of U.S. basketball entry.

**1948-49—Won 32, Lost 2.**

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN:

Nov. 29	Indiana Central	(H)	74	38
Dec. 8	DePaul	(N1)	67	36
Dec. 10	Tulsa U.	(H)	81	27
Dec. 13	Arkansas	(H)	76	39
Dec. 16	Holy Cross	(A)	51	48
Dec. 18	St. John's	(A)	57	30
Dec. 22	Tulane	(N1)	51	47

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)				
Dec. 29	Tulane		78	47
<b>Dec. 30</b>	<b>St. Louis</b>		<b>40</b>	<b>42</b>

Jan. 11	Bowling Green	(N2)	63	61
Jan. 15	Tennessee	(A)	66	51
Jan. 17	Georgia Tech	(A)	56	45
Jan. 22	DePaul	(A)	56	45
Jan. 29	Notre Dame	(N1)	62	38
Jan. 31	Vanderbilt	(A)	72	50
Feb. 2	Alabama	(A)	56	40
Feb. 3	Mississippi	(N3)	75	45
Feb. 5	Bradley	(N4)	62	52
Feb. 8	Tennessee	(H)	71	56
Feb. 12	Xavier	(H)	96	50
Feb. 14	Alabama	(H)	74	32
Feb. 16	Mississippi	(H)	85	31
Feb. 19	Georgia Tech	(H)	78	32
Feb. 21	Georgia	(H)	95	40

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 24	Xavier	(A)	51	40
Feb. 26	Vanderbilt	(H)	70	37
SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)				
Mar. 3	Florida		73	36
Mar. 4	Auburn		70	39
Mar. 5	Tennessee		83	44
Mar. 5	Tulane (championship)		68	52

SEC CHAMPIONS  
NATIONAL INVITATION TOUR. (New York)

**Mar. 14 Loyola of Chicago 56 67**

NCAA TOURNAMENT (Eastern Regionals) New York, N. Y.				
Mar. 21	Villanova		85	72
Mar. 22	Illinois		76	47

NCAA FINALS (Seattle, Wash.)				
Mar. 26	Oklahoma A&M (championship)		46	36

2320 1492

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS  
(N1) Louisville (N3) Memphis  
(N2) Cleveland (N4) Owensboro

### 1949-50—Won 25, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Dale Barnstable

Dec. 3	Indiana Central	(H)	84	61
Dec. 10	Western Ontario	(H)	90	18
<b>Dec. 15</b>	<b>St. John's</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>69</b>
Dec. 21	DePaul	(N1)	49	47
Dec. 25	Purdue	(A)	60	54

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)				
Dec. 29	Villanova		57	*56
Dec. 30	Bradley (championship)		71	66
Jan. 2	Arkansas	(A)	57	53
Jan. 4	Mississippi State	(N2)	87	55
Jan. 9	North Carolina U.	(H)	83	44
<b>Jan. 14</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>66</b>
Jan. 16	Georgia Tech	(A)	61	47
<b>Jan. 17</b>	<b>Georgia</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>71</b>
Jan. 21	DePaul	(A)	86	53
<b>Jan. 23</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>64</b>
Jan. 26	Xavier	(A)	58	47
Jan. 28	Georgia	(H)	88	56
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(A)	58	54
Feb. 2	Alabama	(A)	66	64
Feb. 4	Mississippi	(N3)	61	55
Feb. 11	Tennessee	(H)	79	52
Feb. 13	Alabama	(H)	77	57
Feb. 15	Mississippi	(H)	90	50
Feb. 18	Georgia Tech	(H)	97	62
Feb. 23	Xavier	(H)	58	53
Feb. 25	Vanderbilt	(H)	70	66

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)				
Mar. 2	Mississippi State		56	46
Mar. 3	Georgia		79	63
Mar. 4	Tennessee (championship)		95	58

SEC CHAMPIONS

NATIONAL INVITATION TOUR. (New York)

**Mar. 14 City Col. of N. Y. 50 89**

2089 1696

(N1) Louisville  
(N2) Owensboro  
(N3) Memphis

\* Denotes overtime period.

### MEMORIAL COLISEUM ERA

#### 1950-51—Won 32, Lost 2.

(Including exhibition games, Kentucky won

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
39½ games and lost 2.)				
COACH: Adolph Rupp CAPTAIN: Walt Hirsch				
Dec. 1	West Texas State	(H)	73	43
Dec. 9	†Purdue	(H)	70	52
Dec. 12	Xavier	(A)	67	56
Dec. 14	Florida	(H)	85	37
Dec. 16	Kansas	(H)	68	39
Dec. 23	St. John's	(A)	43	37

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

**Dec. 29 St. Louis 42 \*43**  
Dec. 30 Syracuse (consolation) 69 59

Jan. 5	Auburn	(H)	79	35
Jan. 8	DePaul	(H)	63	55
Jan. 13	Alabama	(H)	65	48
Jan. 15	Notre Dame	(H)	69	44
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(A)	70	45
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech	(A)	82	61
Jan. 27	Vanderbilt	(A)	74	49
Jan. 29	Tulane	(A)	104	68
Jan. 31	Louisiana State	(A)	81	59
Feb. 2	Mississippi State	(A)	80	60
Feb. 3	Mississippi	(N1)	86	39
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	75	42
Feb. 13	Xavier	(H)	78	51
Feb. 17	Tennessee	(H)	86	61
Feb. 19	DePaul	(A)	60	57
Feb. 23	Georgia	(H)	88	41
Feb. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	89	57

SEC CHAMPIONS

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Mar. 1	Mississippi State		92	70
Mar. 2	Auburn		84	54
Mar. 3	Georgia Tech		82	56
<b>Mar. 3</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>		<b>57</b>	<b>61</b>

POST-SEASON GAME  
Mar. 13 Loyola of Chicago (H) 97 61

NCAA TOURNAMENT (First Round—Raleigh, N. C.)				
Mar. 20	Louisville		79	68
(Eastern Regional—New York N.Y.)				
Mar. 22	St. John's		59	43
Mar. 24	Illinois		76	74
(National Finals— Minneapolis, Minn.)				
Mar. 27	Kansas St. (championship)		68	58

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS 2540 1783

EXHIBITION GAME				
Apr. 27	Ky. All-Stars	(H)	92	49

PUERTO RICO EXHIBITION TOUR

Aug. 25	San German Athletics		86	38
Aug. 26	Ponce Lions		83	43
Aug. 27	San Turce		93	40
Aug. 29	Univ. of Puerto Rico		91	44
Sept. 2	U. S. Navy		52	23
(Called at half on account of rain)				
Sept. 3	Puerto Rico All-Stars		75	46

† Memorial Coliseum Dedication Game.

\* Denotes overtime period.

(N1) Owensboro

### 1951-52—Won 29, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Robert Watson

Dec. 8	Washington & Lee	(H)	96	46
Dec. 10	Xavier	(A)	97	72
<b>Dec. 13</b>	<b>Minnesota</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>61</b>
Dec. 17	St. John's	(H)	81	40
Dec. 20	DePaul	(H)	98	60
Dec. 26	U.C.L.A.	(H)	84	53

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 28	Brigham Young		84	64
<b>Dec. 29</b>	<b>St. Louis</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>
Jan. 2	Mississippi†	(N1)	116	58
Jan. 5	Louisiana State	(H)	57	47
Jan. 7	Xavier	(H)	83	50
Jan. 12	Florida	(A)	99	52
Jan. 16	Georgia	(N2)	99	55
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(A)	65	56
Jan. 21	Georgia Tech	(A)	96	51
Jan. 26	Alabama	(A)	71	67
Jan. 28	Vanderbilt	(A)	88	51
Jan. 30	Auburn	(A)	88	48
Feb. 2	Notre Dame	(N3)	71	66
Feb. 4	Tulane	(H)	103	54
Feb. 6	Mississippi	(H)	81	61
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	93	42
Feb. 11	Mississippi State	(H)	110	66
Feb. 16	Tennessee	(H)	95	40
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	75	45
Feb. 23	DePaul	(A)	63	61

SEC CHAMPIONS

#### SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)#

Feb. 28	Georgia Tech		80	59
Feb. 29	Tulane		85	61
Mar. 1	Tennessee		81	66
Mar. 1	Louisiana State	(championship)	44	43

#### NCAA TOURNAMENT (Eastern Regionals) Raleigh, N. C.

Mar. 21	Penn. State		82	54
<b>Mar. 22</b>	<b>St. John's</b>		<b>57</b>	<b>64</b>

2639 1774

† Not counted as SEC game.

(N1) Owensboro

(N2) Louisville

(N3) Chicago

# Tournament abandoned after 1952.

#### 1952-53—No Schedule.

(Under suspension by NCAA)

#### Intra-Squad Scrimmage Results

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTAINS: Cliff Hagan and Frank Ramsey

Dec. 13	Varsity	76	Freshmen	45
Jan. 19	Ramseys	71	Hagans	50
Feb. 4	Hagans	68	Ramseys	55
Feb. 28	Blues	49	Whites	47
		264		197

#### 1953-54—Won 25, Lost 0.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTAINS: Cliff Hagan and Frank Ramsey

Dec. 5	Temple	(H)	86	59
Dec. 12	Xavier	(A)	81	66
Dec. 14	Wake Forest	(H)	101	69
Dec. 18	St. Louis	(A)	71	59

#### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 21	Duke		85	69
Dec. 22	LaSalle (championship)		73	60

Dec. 28	Minnesota	(H)	74	59
Jan. 4	Xavier	(H)	74	59
Jan. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	105	53
Jan. 11	DePaul	(H)	81	63
Jan. 16	Tulane	(H)	94	43
Jan. 23	Tennessee	(A)	97	71
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(A)	85	63
Feb. 2	Georgia Tech	(N1)	99	48
Feb. 4	Georgia	(H)	106	55
Feb. 6	Georgia	(N2)	100	68
Feb. 8	Florida	(A)	97	55
Feb. 13	Mississippi	(H)	88	62

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 15	Mississippi State	(H)	81	49
Feb. 18	Tennessee	(H)	90	63
Feb. 20	DePaul	(A)	76	61
Feb. 22	Vanderbilt	(H)	100	64
Feb. 27	Auburn	(N3)	109	79
Mar. 1	Alabama	(A)	68	43

#### SEC PLAYOFF (Nashville, Tenn.)

(Playoff game to determine SEC champion and representative in NCAA Tournament. Kentucky and LSU tied for league title due to a schedule disagreement. Kentucky won but declined NCAA.)

Mar. 9	Louisiana State		63	56
			2187	1508

#### SEC CHAMPIONS

(N1) Louisville

(N2) Owensboro

(N3) Montgomery

#### 1954-55—Won 23, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Bill Evans

Dec. 4	Louisiana State†	(H)	74	58
Dec. 11	Xavier	(A)	73	69
Dec. 18	Temple	(H)	79	61

#### UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT Lexington, Ky.

Dec. 21	Utah		70	65
Dec. 22	LaSalle (championship)		63	54

Dec. 30	St. Louis	(H)	82	65
Jan. 1	Temple	(A)	101	69
<b>Jan. 8</b>	<b>Georgia Tech</b>	<b>(H)</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>
Jan. 10	DePaul	(H)	92	59
Jan. 15	Tulane	(A)	58	44
Jan. 17	Louisiana State	(A)	64	62
Jan. 22	Tennessee	(A)	84	66
Jan. 29	Vanderbilt	(A)	75	71
<b>Jan. 31</b>	<b>Georgia Tech</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>65</b>
Feb. 3	Florida	(H)	87	63
Feb. 5	Mississippi	(N1)	84	66
Feb. 7	Mississippi State	(A)	61	56
Feb. 9	Georgia	(H)	86	40
Feb. 14	Xavier	(H)	66	55
Feb. 19	DePaul	(A)	76	72
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	77	59
Feb. 26	Auburn	(H)	93	59
Feb. 28	Alabama	(H)	66	52
Mar. 5	Tennessee	(H)	104	61

SEC CHAMPIONS

#### NCAA TOURNAMENT (Eastern Regionals) Evanston, Illinois

<b>Mar. 11</b>	<b>Marquette</b>		<b>71</b>	<b>79</b>
Mar. 12	Penn State		84	59
			1987	1588

† Game not counted in SEC standings.

(N1) Memphis

#### 1955-56—Won 20, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Phil Grawemeyer

Dec. 3	Louisiana State†	(A)	62	52
<b>Dec. 10</b>	<b>Temple</b>	<b>(H)</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>73</b>
Dec. 12	DePaul	(H)	71	69
Dec. 15	Maryland	(A)	62	61
Dec. 17	Idaho	(H)	91	49

#### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 20	Minnesota		72	65
<b>Dec. 21</b>	<b>Dayton</b>		<b>74</b>	<b>89</b>
Dec. 28	St. Louis U.	(A)	101	80

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Jan. 7	Georgia Tech	(H)	104	51
Jan. 12	Tulane	(H)	85	63
Jan. 14	Louisiana State	(H)	107	65
Jan. 21	Tennessee	(A)	95	68
<b>Jan. 28</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>81</b>
Jan. 30	Georgia Tech	(A)	84	62
Feb. 1	Duke	(H)	81	76
Feb. 4	Auburn	(N1)	82	81
Feb. 6	Florida	(A)	81	70
Feb. 11	Mississippi	(H)	88	49
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(H)	86	65
<b>Feb. 18</b>	<b>DePaul</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>81</b>
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	76	55
<b>Feb. 25</b>	<b>Alabama</b>	<b>(N1)</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>101</b>
Feb. 27	Georgia	(N2)	143	66
Mar. 3	Tennessee	(H)	101	77

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
(Eastern Regionals)  
Iowa City, Iowa

Mar. 16	Wayne U.	(A)	84	64
<b>Mar. 17</b>	<b>Iowa</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>89</b>

2197 1802

† Game not counted in SEC standings.

(N1) Montgomery  
(N2) Louisville

1956-57—Won 23, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
HONORARY CO-CAPTAINS:  
Ed Beck and Gerry Calvert

Dec. 1	Washington & Lee	(H)	94	66
Dec. 3	Miami (Fla.)	(H)	114	75
Dec. 8	Temple	(A)	73	58
<b>Dec. 10</b>	<b>St. Louis</b>	<b>(H)</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>71</b>
Dec. 15	Maryland	(H)	76	55
<b>Dec. 18</b>	<b>Duke</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>85</b>

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 21	Southern Methodist		73	67
Dec. 22	Illinois (championship)		91	70

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 28	Virginia Tech		56	55
Dec. 29	Houston (championship)		111	76

Jan. 5	Georgia Tech	(H)	95	72
Jan. 7	Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	81	62
Jan. 12	Louisiana State	(A)	51	46
<b>Jan. 14</b>	<b>Tulane</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>68</b>
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(A)	97	72
Jan. 26	Vanderbilt	(A)	91	83
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	(A)	76	65
Jan. 30	Georgia	(H)	84	53
Feb. 2	Florida	(H)	88	61
Feb. 8	Mississippi	(N1)	75	69
<b>Feb. 11</b>	<b>Mississippi State</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>89</b>
Feb. 15	Loyola (Chicago)	(A)	115	65
Feb. 18	Vanderbilt	(H)	80	65
Feb. 23	Alabama	(H)	79	60
Feb. 25	Auburn	(H)	103	85
Mar. 2	Tennessee	(H)	93	75

SEC CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
(Midwest Regional)  
Lexington, Ky.

Mar. 15	Pittsburgh		98	92
<b>Mar. 16</b>	<b>Michigan State</b>		<b>68</b>	<b>80</b>

(N1) Memphis 2357 1953

1957-58—Won 23, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
HONORARY CAPT.: Ed Beck

Dec. 2	Duke	(H)	78	74
Dec. 4	Ohio State	(A)	61	54
Dec. 7	Temple	(H)	85**	83
<b>Dec. 9</b>	<b>Maryland</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>71</b>

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 14	St. Louis	(A)	73	60
<b>Dec. 16</b>	<b>Southern Methodist</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>65</b>

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

<b>Dec. 20</b>	<b>West Virginia</b>		<b>70</b>	<b>77</b>
Dec. 21	Minnesota		78	58
Dec. 23	Utah State	(H)	92	64
Dec. 30	Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	75	42
Jan. 4	Georgia Tech	(H)	76	60
Jan. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	86	81
Jan. 11	Louisiana State	(H)	97	52
Jan. 13	Tulane	(H)	86	50
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(H)	77	68
<b>Jan. 27</b>	<b>Georgia Tech</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>71</b>
Jan. 29	Georgia	(N1)	74	55
Jan. 31	Florida	(A)	78	56
Feb. 8	Mississippi	(H)	96	65
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(H)	72	62
<b>Feb. 15</b>	<b>Loyola (Chicago)</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>57</b>
Feb. 17	Vanderbilt	(H)	65	61
Feb. 22	Alabama	(N2)	45	*43
<b>Feb. 24</b>	<b>Auburn</b>	<b>(N3)</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>64</b>
Mar. 1	Tennessee	(A)	77	66

SEC CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
(Midwest Regional)  
Lexington, Ky.

Mar. 14	Miami (Ohio)		94	70
Mar. 15	Notre Dame		89	56

(FINALS)

Louisville, Ky.

Mar. 21	Temple		61	60
Mar. 22	Seattle (championship)		84	72

2166 1817

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE CHAMPIONS  
FOR RECORD FOURTH TIME

\*\*\* Three overtime periods.

\* One overtime period.

(N1) Atlanta (N3) Birmingham  
(N2) Montgomery

1958-59—Won 24, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
HONORARY CAPT.: Johnny Cox

Dec. 1	Florida State	(H)	91	68
Dec. 6	Temple	(A)	76	71
Dec. 8	Duke	(A)	78	64
Dec. 11	Southern Methodist	(H)	72	60
Dec. 13	St. Louis	(H)	76	57
Dec. 15	Maryland	(H)	58	*56

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 19	Ohio State		95	76
Dec. 20	W. Virginia (championship)		97	91

Dec. 29	Navy	(H)	82	69
Dec. 30	Illinois	(N1)	76	75
Jan. 3	Georgia Tech	(H)	72	62
<b>Jan. 6</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>75</b>
Jan. 10	Louisiana State	(A)	76	61
Jan. 12	Tulane	(A)	85	68
Jan. 17	Tennessee	(H)	79	58
Jan. 26	Georgia Tech	(A)	94	70
Jan. 29	Georgia	(H)	108	55
Jan. 31	Florida	(H)	94	51
Feb. 7	Mississippi	(N2)	97	72
<b>Feb. 9</b>	<b>Mississippi State</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>
Feb. 14	Notre Dame	(N3)	71	52
Feb. 18	Vanderbilt	(H)	83	71
Feb. 21	Auburn	(H)	75	56
Feb. 23	Alabama	(H)	39	32
Feb. 28	Tennessee	(A)	69	56

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
(Midwest Regional)  
Evanston, Ill.

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Mar. 13	Louisville		61	76
Mar. 14	Marquette		98	69

2126 1737

\* Denotes overtime period.  
(N1) Louisville (N3) Chicago, Ill.  
(N2) Jackson, Miss.

### 1959-60—Won 18, Lost 7.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CO-CAPTS.: Bill Lickert and Don Mills

Dec. 1	Colorado State	(H)	106	73
Dec. 4	UCLA	(A)	68	66
Dec. 5	So. California	(A)	73	87
Dec. 12	St. Louis	(A)	61	73
Dec. 14	Kansas	(A)	77*	72

### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 18	North Carolina		76	70
Dec. 19	West Virginia		70	79
Dec. 20	Temple	(N1)	97	92
Dec. 28	Ohio State	(H)	96	93
Jan. 2	Georgia Tech	(H)	54	62
Jan. 5	Vanderbilt	(A)	76	59
Jan. 9	Louisiana State	(H)	77	45
Jan. 11	Tulane	(H)	68	42
Jan. 16	Tennessee	(A)	78	68
Jan. 25	Georgia Tech	(A)	44	65
Jan. 27	Georgia	(N2)	84	60
Jan. 29	Florida	(A)	75	62
Feb. 6	Mississippi	(H)	61	43
Feb. 8	Mississippi State	(H)	90	59
Feb. 13	Notre Dame	(H)	68	65
Feb. 16	Vanderbilt	(H)	68	60
Feb. 20	Auburn	(A)	60	61
Feb. 22	Alabama	(N3)	75	55
Feb. 27	Tennessee	(H)	63	65
Mar. 5	Pittsburgh	(H)	73	66

1838 1642

\* Denotes overtime period.  
(N1) Louisville (N3) Montgomery, Ala.  
(N2) Columbus, Ga.

### 1960-61—Won 19, Lost 9.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Dick Parsons

Dec. 1	Va. Military Inst.	(H)	72	56
Dec. 3	Florida State	(H)	58	63
Dec. 7	Notre Dame	(N1)	68	62
Dec. 13	North Carolina	(N2)	70	65
Dec. 17	Temple	(A)	58	66

### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 21	Illinois		83	78
Dec. 22	St. Louis		72	*74
Dec. 31	Missouri	(H)	81	69
Jan. 2	Miami (Ohio)	(H)	70	58
Jan. 7	Georgia Tech	(H)	89	79
Jan. 9	Vanderbilt	(A)	62	64
Jan. 13	Louisiana State	(A)	59	73
Jan. 14	Tulane	(A)	70	72
Jan. 21	Tennessee	(H)	83	54
Jan. 30	Georgia Tech	(A)	60	62
Feb. 4	Florida	(H)	89	68
Feb. 7	Georgia	(H)	74	67
Feb. 11	Mississippi	(N3)	74	60
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(A)	68	62
Feb. 17	UCLA	(H)	77	76
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	60	59
Feb. 25	Alabama	(H)	80	53
Feb. 27	Auburn	(H)	77	51
Mar. 4	Tennessee	(A)	68	61

SEC PLAYOFF (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
(To determine SEC representative  
in NCAA Tournament)

Mar. 9	Vanderbilt		88	67
Mar. 11	Marquette	(N4)	72	88

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
NCAA TOURNAMENT (Midwest Regional) Louisville, Ky.				
Mar. 17	Morehead		71	64
Mar. 18	Ohio State		74	87

2027 1858

(N1) Louisville, Ky.  
(N2) Greensboro, N. C.  
(N3) Jackson, Miss.  
(N4) Chicago, Ill.  
\* Denotes one overtime period.

### 1961-62—Won 23, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Larry Pursiful

Dec. 2	Miami (Ohio)	(H)	93	61
Dec. 4	So. California	(H)	77	79
Dec. 11	St. Louis	(H)	86	77
Dec. 16	Baylor	(H)	94	60
Dec. 18	Temple	(H)	78	55

### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 22	Tennessee		96	69
Dec. 23	Kansas St. (championship)		80	67
Dec. 27	Yale	(H)	79	58
Dec. 30	Notre Dame	(N1)	100	53
Jan. 2	Virginia	(H)	93	73
Jan. 6	Georgia Tech	(H)	89	70
Jan. 8	Vanderbilt	(A)	77	68
Jan. 12	Louisiana State	(H)	84	63
Jan. 15	Tennessee	(A)	95	82
Jan. 29	Georgia Tech	(A)	71	62
Jan. 31	Georgia	(N2)	86	59
Feb. 2	Florida	(A)	81	69
Feb. 10	Mississippi	(H)	83	60
Feb. 12	Mississippi State	(H)	44	49
Feb. 19	Vanderbilt	(H)	87	80
Feb. 24	Alabama	(A)	73	65
Feb. 26	Auburn	(A)	63	60
Mar. 5	Tulane	(H)	97	72
Mar. 10	Tennessee	(H)	90	59

SEC CO-CHAMPIONS

### NCAA TOURNAMENT (Midwest Regional) Iowa City, Iowa

Mar. 16	Butler		81	60
Mar. 17	Ohio State		64	74

2141 1704

(N1) Freedom Hall, Louisville  
(N2) Ga. Tech Coliseum, Atlanta

### 1962-63—Won 16, Lost 9.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Scotty Baesler

Dec. 1	Virginia Tech	(H)	77	80
Dec. 8	Temple	(A)	56	52
Dec. 12	Florida State	(H)	83	54
Dec. 15	Northwestern	(H)	71	60
Dec. 17	North Carolina	(H)	66	68

### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 21	Iowa		94	69
Dec. 22	West Va. (Championship)		79	75
Dec. 27	Dartmouth	(H)	95	49
Dec. 29	Notre Dame	(N1)	78	70
Dec. 31	St. Louis	(A)	63	87
Jan. 5	Georgia Tech	(H)	85	**86
Jan. 7	Vanderbilt	(A)	106	82
Jan. 11	Louisiana State	(A)	63	56
Jan. 12	Tulane	(A)	81	72
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(H)	69	*78
Jan. 26	Xavier	(H)	90	76
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	(A)	62	66
Jan. 31	Georgia	(H)	74	67
Feb. 2	Florida	(H)	94	71

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 9	Mississippi	(N2)	75	69
<b>Feb. 11</b>	<b>Mississippi State</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Feb. 18</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>	<b>(H)</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>69</b>
Feb. 23	Auburn	(H)	78	59
Feb. 25	Alabama	(H)	80	63
<b>Mar. 2</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>63</b>

1893 1697

(N1) Louisville (N2) Jackson  
\* Denotes overtime periods

### 1963-64—Won 21, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CO-CAPTS.: Cotton Nash and Ted Deeken

Nov. 30	Virginia	(H)	75	64
Dec. 2	Texas Tech	(H)	107	91
Dec. 7	Northwestern	(A)	95	63
Dec. 9	North Carolina	(H)	100	80
Dec. 14	Baylor	(H)	101	65

#### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 20	Wisconsin		108	85
Dec. 21	Wake Forest		98	75

(Championship)

Dec. 28	Notre Dame	(N1)	101	81
---------	------------	------	-----	----

#### SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 30	Loyola (La.)		86	64
Dec. 31	Duke (Championship)		81	79

<b>Jan. 4</b>	<b>Georgia Tech</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>Jan. 6</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>85</b>
Jan. 10	Louisiana State	(H)	103	84
Jan. 11	Tulane	(H)	105	63
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(H)	66	57
Jan. 25	Georgia Tech	(H)	79	62
Feb. 1	Florida	(A)	77	72
Feb. 3	Georgia	(A)	103	83
Feb. 8	Mississippi	(H)	102	59
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(H)	65	59
Feb. 17	Vanderbilt	(H)	104	73
Feb. 22	Auburn	(N2)	99	79
<b>Feb. 24</b>	<b>Alabama</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>65</b>
Feb. 29	Tennessee	(A)	42	38
<b>Mar. 2</b>	<b>St. Louis</b>	<b>(H)</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>67</b>

#### SEC CHAMPIONS

#### NCAA TOURNAMENT (Mideast Regional) Minneapolis, Minn.

<b>Mar. 13</b>	<b>Ohio University</b>		<b>69</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Mar. 14</b>	<b>Loyola (Chicago)</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>100</b>

2326 1959

(N1) Louisville  
(N2) Montgomery, Ala.

### 1964-65—Won 15, Lost 10.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Randy Embry

Dec. 4	Iowa	(H)	85	77
<b>Dec. 7</b>	<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>(N1)</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>82</b>
Dec. 9	Iowa State	(H)	100	74
Dec. 12	Syracuse	(H)	110	77

#### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 18	West Virginia		102	78
<b>Dec. 19</b>	<b>Illinois</b>		<b>86</b>	<b>91</b>

<b>Dec. 22</b>	<b>St. Louis</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Dec. 29</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	<b>(N2)</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>111</b>
Jan. 2	Dartmouth	(H)	107	67
<b>Jan. 5</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>	<b>(H)</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>97</b>
Jan. 9	Louisiana State	(A)	79	66
Jan. 11	Tulane	(A)	102	72
<b>Jan. 16</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>77</b>
Jan. 18	Auburn	(H)	73	67

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
<b>Jan. 23</b>	<b>Florida</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>84</b>
Jan. 25	Georgia	(A)	102	82
Jan. 30	Florida	(H)	78	61
Feb. 1	Georgia	(H)	96	64
Feb. 6	Mississippi	(H)	102	65
Feb. 8	Mississippi State	(H)	74	56
<b>Feb. 16</b>	<b>Vanderbilt</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Feb. 20</b>	<b>Auburn</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Feb. 22</b>	<b>Alabama</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>75</b>
Feb. 27	Tennessee	(H)	61	60
Mar. 1	Alabama	(H)	78	72

2109 1914

(N1) Charlotte, N. C.  
(N2) Louisville, Ky.

### 1965-66—Won 32, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
HON. CAPT.: (None)

Dec. 1	Hardin-Simmons	(H)	83	55
Dec. 4	Virginia	(A)	99	73
Dec. 8	Illinois	(A)	86	68
Dec. 11	Northwestern	(H)	86	75

#### UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 17	Air Force		78	58
Dec. 18	Indiana (Championship)		91	56

Dec. 22	Texas Tech	(A)	89	73
Dec. 29	Notre Dame	(N1)	103	69
Jan. 3	St. Louis	(H)	80	70
Jan. 8	Florida	(A)	78	64
Jan. 10	Georgia	(A)	69	**65
Jan. 15	Vanderbilt	(H)	96	83
Jan. 24	Louisiana State	(H)	111	85
Jan. 29	Auburn	(H)	115	78
Jan. 31	Alabama	(H)	82	62
Feb. 2	Vanderbilt	(A)	105	90
Feb. 5	Georgia	(H)	74	50
Feb. 7	Florida	(H)	85	75
Feb. 12	Auburn	(A)	77	64
Feb. 14	Alabama	(A)	90	67
Feb. 19	Mississippi State	(A)	73	69
Feb. 21	Mississippi	(A)	108	65
Feb. 26	Tennessee	(H)	78	64
<b>Mar. 5</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>	<b>(A)</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>69</b>
Mar. 7	Tulane	(H)	103	74

#### NCAA TOURNAMENT (Mideast Regional—Iowa City, Iowa)

Mar. 11	Dayton		86	79
Mar. 12	Michigan		84	77

(Finals—College Park, Md.)

Mar. 18	Duke		83	79
<b>Mar. 19</b>	<b>Texas Western</b>		<b>65</b>	<b>72</b>

2519 2028

#### INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES TOURNAMENT

Tel Aviv, Israel

Aug. 3	Warsaw Univ.		67	58
Aug. 4	Cambridge Univ.		104	45
Aug. 6	Salonika Univ.		91	60
Aug. 10	Istanbul Univ.		82	36
Aug. 11	Warsaw Univ.		87	57

(Championship)

\*\* Double overtime

2950 2284

### 1966-67—Won 13, Lost 13.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
HON. CAPT.: (None)

Dec. 3	Virginia	(H)	104	84
<b>Dec. 5</b>	<b>Illinois</b>	<b>(H)</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>*98</b>
Dec. 10	Northwestern	(A)	118	116



Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 13	North Carolina	(H)	55	64
Dec. 17	Florida	(H)	75	78

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 22	Oregon State		96	66
Dec. 23	Kansas St. (Championship)		83	79

Dec. 28	Cornell	(H)	77	92
Dec. 31	Notre Dame	(N1)	96	85
Jan. 5	Vanderbilt	(H)	89	*91
Jan. 14	Florida	(A)	72	89
Jan. 16	Georgia	(A)	40	49
Jan. 21	Auburn	(H)	60	58
Jan. 23	Tennessee	(H)	50	**52
Jan. 28	Louisiana State	(H)	102	72
Jan. 30	Mississippi	(H)	96	53
Feb. 4	Louisiana State	(A)	105	84
Feb. 6	Mississippi	(A)	79	70
Feb. 11	Mississippi State	(H)	72	*77
Feb. 13	Tennessee	(A)	57	76
Feb. 18	Mississippi State	(A)	103	74
Feb. 20	Georgia	(H)	101	76
Feb. 25	Alabama	(A)	71	81
Feb. 27	Auburn	(A)	49	60
Mar. 4	Vanderbilt	(A)	94	110
Mar. 6	Alabama	(H)	110	78

2151 2012

(N1) Louisville, Ky.

\* Overtime

\*\* Double Overtime

1967-68—Won 22, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Thad Jaracz

Dec. 2	Michigan	(A)	96	79
Dec. 4	Florida	(H)	99	76
Dec. 6	Xavier	(H)	111	76
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	(H)	64	49
Dec. 12	North Carolina	(N1)	77	84

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 22	Dayton		88	85
Dec. 23	South Carolina (Championship)		76	66

Dec. 30	Notre Dame	(N2)	81	73
Jan. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	94	78
Jan. 8	Alabama	(A)	84	76
Jan. 13	Florida	(A)	78	96
Jan. 15	Georgia	(H)	104	73
Jan. 20	Auburn	(A)	73	74
Jan. 22	Tennessee	(A)	59	87
Jan. 27	Louisiana State	(A)	121	95
Jan. 29	Mississippi	(H)	85	76
Feb. 3	Louisiana State	(H)	109	96
Feb. 5	Mississippi	(H)	78	62

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(A)	92	84
Feb. 12	Tennessee	(H)	60	59
Feb. 17	Mississippi State	(H)	107	81
Feb. 19	Georgia	(A)	106	87
Feb. 24	Alabama	(H)	96	83
Feb. 26	Auburn	(H)	89	57
Mar. 2	Vanderbilt	(H)	85	80

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
MIDEAST REGIONAL

Lexington, Ky.

Mar. 15	Marquette		107	89
Mar. 16	Ohio State		81	82

2400 2103

(N1) Greensboro, N.C. (N2) Louisville, Ky.

1968-69—Won 23, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp  
CAPTAIN: Phil Argento

Nov. 30	Xavier	(H)	115	77
Dec. 2	Miami	(A)	86	77
Dec. 7	North Carolina	(H)	77	87
Dec. 14	Pennsylvania	(A)	102	78

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 20	Michigan		112	104
Dec. 21	Army (Championship)		80	65

Dec. 28	Notre Dame	(N1)	110	90
Dec. 31	Wisconsin	(N2)	65	69
Jan. 4	Mississippi	(A)	69	59
Jan. 6	Mississippi State	(A)	91	72
Jan. 11	Florida	(H)	88	67
Jan. 13	Georgia	(H)	88	68
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(A)	69	66
Jan. 25	Louisiana State	(A)	108	96
Jan. 27	Alabama	(A)	83	70
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(H)	103	89
Feb. 3	Auburn	(H)	105	93
Feb. 8	Mississippi	(H)	104	68
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(H)	91	69
Feb. 15	Florida	(A)	81	82
Feb. 17	Georgia	(A)	85	77
Feb. 22	Louisiana State	(H)	103	89
Feb. 26	Alabama	(H)	108	79
Mar. 1	Vanderbilt	(A)	99	101
Mar. 3	Auburn	(A)	90	86
Mar. 8	Tennessee	(H)	84	69

NCAA TOURNAMENT  
MIDEAST (Madison, Wisc.)

(N1) Louisville; (N2) Chicago

Mar. 13	Marquette	(N)	74	81
Mar. 15	Miami	(N)	72	71

2542 2199

## WILDCAT OFFENSE-DEFENSE

The University of Kentucky will enter the 1969-70 basketball season with virtually the same offense and defense brought to Wildcatland four decades ago by Adolph Rupp, the nation's winningest coach.

The offense is basically set on 10 plays centered around the pivot-post. Rupp has made only two changes in the offense which he brought here in 1930.

One is a play he designed 10 years ago to provide more shooting opportunities for Johnny Cox, lone returnee from the "Fiddlin' Five" which won the 1958 NCAA championship.

The other innovation was a combination of the single post and shuffle offenses. Wildcat fans this season can again look for the tricky shuffle, copied from some other teams which employed it successfully. Rupp added very little to the shuffle; in fact, his version isn't as elaborate as that of most teams employing the system.

He will also utilize the shuffle to take advantage of the fine speed of the Wildcat guard corps.

In 1966, Rupp also personally put in what was known as the "Stack" offense, which he didn't use at all that season. He explained the offense was installed for use against one team whose defense seemed less adaptable to the Stack.

Rupp will not use the Stack much this year, preferring to rely primarily on the other two offenses due to the fact he has excellent material—"Possibly our best in years"—to go with the Pivot-Post offense.

The Wildcat defense will be changed slightly from the man-to-man which has been so good to Rupp in his previous 39 seasons at UK. The original defense left the burden strictly up to individual defensive men with no switching permitted; however, Rupp changed the defense in recent years to permit some switching due to tight screens.

Rupp promises to work harder on defense, utilizing his time-honored system, because of "disappointment with some of our other defenses last season."

"We're going back to man-to-man as near as possible to that employed some 10 years ago," he said.

## RECORDS SET BY 1968-69 TEAM

	Team—Season	
New Record		Old Record
Most Points—2542 in 28 games		2519 in 29 games (1965-66)
Regular Season Only—2396 in 26 games		2212 in 25 games (1967-68)
Conference Only—1649 in 18 games		1619 in 18 games (1967-68)
Including International Play		2950 in 34 games (1965-66)
Highest Scoring Average—90.8 in 28 games		88.9 in 27 games (1967-68)
Regular Season Only—92.1 in 26 games		88.5 in 25 games (1953-54)
Highest Field Goal Percentage—49.0 in 28 games		48.9 in 29 games (1965-66)
Regular Season Only—49.2 in 26 games		49.1 in 25 games (1965-66)
Most Points Allowed—2199 in 28 games		2012 in 26 games (1966-67)
Regular Season Only—2047 in 26 games		2012 in 26 games (1966-67)
Most Wins in Conference—16		15 in 1967-68

	Individual—Season	
New Record		Old Record
Most Points—746 by Dan Issel in 28 games		698 by Alex Groza in 34 games (1948-49)
Regular Season—697 by Issel in 26 games		615 by Cotton Nash in 25 games (1963-64)
SEC Only—492 by Issel in 18 games		379 by Nash in 14 games (1961-62)
Highest Average—26.6 by Issel in 28 games		24.0 by Nash in 27 games (1963-64)
Regular Season—26.8 by Issel in 26 games		24.0 by Cliff Hagan in 25 games (1953-54)
Conference Only—27.3 by Issel in 18 games		27.1 by Nash in 14 games (1961-62)
Most Field Goal Attempts		
SEC Only—358 by Issel in 18 games		321 by Mike Casey in 18 games (1967-68)
Most Field Goals Made—285 by Issel in 28 games		265 by Pat Riley in 29 games (1965-66)
Regular Season—269 by Issel in 26 games		234 by Hagan in 25 games (1953-54)
SEC Only—193 by Issel in 18 games		160 by Mike Casey in 18 games (1967-68)
Highest Field Goal Percentage—53.9 by Mike Pratt in 28 games		51.6 by Louie Dampier in 29 games (1965-66)
Regular Season—54.7 by Pratt in 26 games		51.2 by Dampier in 25 games (1964-65)
SEC Only—53.9 by Issel in 18 games		52.8 by Riley in 16 games (1965-66)
Most Assists—129 by Mike Casey in 28 games		112 by Larry Conley in 27 games (1963-64)
Regular Season—125 by Mike Casey in 26 games		
Most Free Throws Made—SEC Only—107 by Issel in 18 games		97 by Nash in 14 games (1962-63)

	Single Game—Team	
New Record		Old Record
Most Points, Home Floor—115 vs. Xavier 77 (12/30/68)		115 vs. Auburn 78 (1/29/66)
Most Points in Losing Game—99 vs. Vandy 101		97 vs. Notre Dame 111 (12/9/64)
Best Free Throw Percentage—9 of 9 vs. Mississippi (1/4/69)		8 of 8 vs. VPI (1/28/56)

**Single Game—Individual**

Highest Free Throw Percentage (Min. 10 made)—Dan Issel, 12 of 12 vs. Miami of Ohio 3/15/69; Mike Casey, 10 of 10 vs. Marquette 3/13/69.

